Version 1 of the National Public Health Language (NPHL) was created by the integration of two complete vocabularies, i.e. the Health Development Agency (HDA) Thesaurus and the Public Health Tagging System (PHITS); and augmented by the selective addition of terms from two other vocabularies, i.e. the Department of Health (DH) taxonomy and the Government Category List (GCL).

The basis of the NPHL is given by the HDA thesaurus terms, within a framework of a new 'top level' structure based on terms taken from the DH taxonomy and PHITS. Detailed lower-level structure is drawn from the HDA thesaurus for the most part, and from PHITS for some aspects. The HDA thesaurus and PHITS are now fully merged into a single vocabulary.

Note: Since the release of Version 1, the HDA has merged into the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) and the GCL has been superseded by the Integrated Public Sector Vocabulary (IPSV).

The NPHL is a living language and Version 1.2 includes a number of updates managed and agreed by the NPHL & Metadata Working Group (Formally the NPHL Steering Group).

For further information on how to use this language and the thesaurus, and how to feed back comments or join our user group, go to http://www.nphl.nhs.uk

The following is used to represent the level of hierarchy in the Language:

. NARROWER TERM 1
  .. NARROWER TERM 2
    ... NARROWER TERM 3
      .... NARROWER TERM 4
        ..... NARROWER TERM 5
USE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

ABORTION
UF: Induced abortion
Pregnancy termination
Termination of pregnancy
BT1: FAMILY PLANNING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: UNWANTED PREGNANCY

ABUSE
NT1: CHILD ABUSE
NT2: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT1: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT1: PARTNER ABUSE
NT1: SEXUAL ABUSE
NT2: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Academic qualifications
USE: QUALIFICATIONS

ACCESS
NT1: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
NT1: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT1: DISABILITY ACCESS
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ACCESS TO INFORMATION
BT1: ACCESS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ACCESS TO SERVICES
BT1: ACCESS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: QUALITY
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
Accident and emergency
USE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

ACCIDENT PREVENTION
BT1: PREVENTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS
NT1: FALLS
NT1: HOME ACCIDENTS
NT1: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
NT1: WATER ACCIDENTS
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ACCIDENT PREVENTION
BURNS
FRACTURES
POISONING
SAFETY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
USE: AIDS

ACTION RESEARCH
UF: Participatory research
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EVALUATION
SN: Research (usually qualitative) which informs the development of an intervention through the course of the programme.

ACTIVITIES
NT1: ARTS
NT2: ART
NT2: DANCE
NT2: DRAMA
NT2: MUSIC
NT2: THEATRE
NT1: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
NT1: TRAVELLING
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
ACTIVITY DATA
UF: Activity spaces
Hospital episode statistics
BT1: DATA
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Activity spaces
USE: ACTIVITY DATA

ACUPUNCTURE
BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

ADDITION
UF: Drug and alcohol addiction
BT1: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Administrative changes
USE: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Adolescence
USE: PUBERTY

Adolescent
USE: YOUNG PEOPLE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Adolescents
USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

ADOPTION
BT1: FAMILIES
BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT3: RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

ADULT EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LIFELONG LEARNING

Adult work
USE: SOCIAL WORK

Adulthood
USE: ADULTS

ADULTS
UF: Adulthood
Working age adult
NT1: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
NT1: OLDER PEOPLE
NT1: VERY OLD PEOPLE
NT1: YOUNG ADULTS
BT1: AGE GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

ADVERTISING
UF: Publicity
BT1: MASS COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

ADVICE
NT1: PATIENT ADVICE
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Advisors (counsellors)
USE: COUNSELLORS

ADVOCACY
UF: Patient advocates
NT1: SELF ADVOCACY
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
RT: COMPLAINTS
EMPOWERMENT
PATIENTS' RIGHTS

AETIOLOGY
UF: Causality
BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

AFFLUENCE
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INCOME

Africans
USE: BLACK PEOPLE

AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
BT1: CLUBS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
AFTERCARE
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
MEDICAL TREATMENT
REHABILITATION
SN: 1. Instructions given to patients on what to do after medical treatment. 2. The care of a patient by health professionals after medical treatment

Age
USE: AGE GROUPS
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

AGE GROUPS
UF: Age
NT1: ADULTS
NT2: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
NT2: OLDER PEOPLE
NT2: VERY OLD PEOPLE
NT2: YOUNG ADULTS
NT1: CHILDREN
NT2: BOYS
NT2: GIRLS
NT2: INFANTS
NT2: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT2: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
NT1: NEONATES
NT1: YOUNG PEOPLE
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Aged
USE: OLDER PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE

Aged people
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

AGEING
UF: Gerontology
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: GERIATRICS
OLDER PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE

AGEING POPULATIONS
BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
Agoraphobia
USE: PHOBIC DISORDERS

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
UF: Farms
BT1: INDUSTRY
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CATERING INDUSTRY
   FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
   GENETIC MODIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PESTICIDES
   SOIL CONTAMINATION
   WATER POLLUTION

AIDS
UF: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
BT1: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
   BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
   BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HIV INFECTION
   PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS

AIR
BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR QUALITY
   CLIMATE CHANGE
   OZONE
   SUN

Air Force
USE: ARMED FORCES

Air pollution
USE: AIR QUALITY

AIR QUALITY
UF: Air pollution
USE: ALCOHOL MISUSE

ALCOHOL EDUCATION
- BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
- BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
  - BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

ALCOHOL MISUSE
- UF: Alcohol dependency
- NT1: BINGE DRINKING
- NT1: INTOXICATION
- BT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
  - BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
    - BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
    - BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  - BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: ALCOHOL
  - ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
  - REHABILITATION

ALCOHOL POLICIES
- BT1: HEALTH POLICY
- BT2: POLICY
  - BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
    - BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: DRUG POLICIES
  - WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Alcohol use
- USE: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Alcoholic beverages
- USE: ALCOHOL

Alcoholic soft drinks
- USE: ALCOPOPS

ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
- NT1: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- BT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
  - BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
    - BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
    - BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  - BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: ALCOHOL MISUSE

ALCOPOPS
- UF: Alcoholic soft drinks
  - BT1: ALCOHOL
    - BT2: BEVERAGES
      - BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
        - BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  - RT: SPIRITS
Alimentary system
  USE: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

ALL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  SN: was PHITS level 2 term

ALLERGIES
  UF: Atropic hypersensitivity
  Hypersensitivity
  NT1: CONTACT ALLERGY
  NT1: FOOD ALLERGY
  NT1: RHINITIS
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  BT1: IMMUNE DISORDERS
  BT2: IMMUNE SYSTEM
  BT3: ORGAN SYSTEMS
  BT4: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  UF: PAMS
  Professions Allied to Medicine
  BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Alternative medicine
  USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
  BT1: DEMENTIA
  BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

AMBULANCE SERVICES
  UF: Hospital ambulance services
  BT1: EMERGENCY SERVICES
  BT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT3: SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

AMBULATORY SERVICES
  BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

AMPHETAMINES
  NT1: ECSTASY
  BT1: STIMULANTS
ANABOLIC STEROIDS
  UF: Steroids
  BT1: STIMULANTS
  BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
  BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: WEIGHT TRAINING

ANAEMIA
  UF: Anemia
  NT1: SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA
  NT1: THALASSAEMIA
  BT1: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

ANAL SEX
  BT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
  BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: BEHAVIOUR
  BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT6: SCIENCES
  BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ANALGESICS
  UF: Anti pyretics
  NT1: ASPIRIN
  NT1: HEROIN
  NT1: METHADONE
  BT1: DRUGS
  BT2: MEDICINES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  SN: A compound capable of producing analgesia, i.e. one that relieves pain without producing anesthesia or loss of consciousness.

ANALYSIS
  UF: Analytic methods
  NT1: DATA ANALYSIS
  BT1: METHODS
  BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: RESEARCH

Analytic methods
USE: ANALYSIS

ANATOMY
  BT1: SCIENCES
  BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: PHYSIOLOGY
  POSTURE

Anemia
  USE: ANAEMIA

ANOREXIA NERVOSA
  BT1: EATING DISORDERS
  BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: BULIMIA NERVOSA
  SELF ESTEEM

ANTENATAL CARE
  UF: Pre natal care
  BT1: CARE
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: ANTENATAL EDUCATION
    CHILDBIRTH
    MIDWIVES
    PRE CONCEPTION
    PREGNANCY
  SN: Care of mother and foetus before birth

Antenatal classes
  USE: ANTENATAL EDUCATION

ANTENATAL EDUCATION
  UF: Antenatal classes
  BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
  BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: ANTENATAL CARE

ANTENATAL EXERCISES
  BT1: EXERCISES
  BT2: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
  BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ANTHROPOLOGY
  UF: Medical anthropology
  BT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT2: SCIENCES
  BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Anti pyretics
  USE: ANALGESICS
ANTIOXIDANTS
  BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
  BT2: NUTRITION
  BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
  UF: Juvenile delinquency
  NT1: CRIME
  NT2: CRIME PREVENTION
  NT2: CRIME REDUCTION
  NT1: VANDALISM
  BT1: BEHAVIOUR
  BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCES
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
  BT2: SOCIETY
  BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

APATHY
  UF: Indifference
  BT1: BEHAVIOUR
  BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCES
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
  MOTIVATION

Aphasia
  USE: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
  SN: Impaired or absent comprehension or communication
      by, speech, writing or signs due to an acquired
      lesion of the dominant cerebral hemisphere

Apparatus
  USE: EQUIPMENT

Appetite disorders
  USE: EATING DISORDERS

Appliances
  USE: EQUIPMENT

Appraisal
  USE: EVALUATION

AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION
  BT1: AREAS
  BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

AREA BASED INITIATIVES
NT1: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
BT2: GOVERNMENT POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

AREAS
NT1: AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION
NT1: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
NT2: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
NT1: CENSUS DISTRICTS
NT1: CENSUS ED/OA
NT1: CENSUS WARD LEVEL
NT1: CLINICAL NETWORKS
NT1: CONSTITUENCIES
NT1: COUNTIES
NT1: COUNTRIES
NT1: ELECTORAL REGIONS
NT1: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES
NT1: GOVERNMENT OFFICES
NT1: GP PRACTICE AREAS
NT1: HEALTH AUTHORITIES
NT1: HOSPITALS
NT2: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
NT2: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
NT2: OUTPATIENT CARE
NT1: HSC REGIONS
NT1: LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
NT1: NATURE RESERVES
NT1: NEIGHBOURHOODS
NT2: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
NT1: NUTS1
NT1: NUTS2
NT1: NUTS3
NT1: NUTS4
NT1: NUTS5
NT1: ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS
NT1: PARISHES
NT1: POST CODE DISTRICTS
NT1: POST CODE SECTORS
NT1: PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS
NT1: RURAL AREAS
NT1: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST
NT1: SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
NT1: STANDARD REGIONS
NT1: STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
NT1: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS
NT1: TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS
NT1: UNITARY AUTHORITIES
NT1: URBAN AREAS
   NT2: CITIES
      NT3: INNER CITIES
   NT2: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
NT1: WARDS
NT1: WHO REGIONS
BT1: PLACES
   BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Any geographical area; a two-dimensional part of a map
   was PHITS level 2 heading

ARMED FORCES
   UF: Air Force
      Armed services
      Army
      Defence forces
      Military forces
      Military personnel
      Military services
      Navy

BT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
   BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Armed services
   USE: ARMED FORCES

Army
   USE: ARMED FORCES

ART
   BT1: ARTS
      BT2: ACTIVITIES
         BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
            BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
      RT: THERAPY

ARTHRITIS
   BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
      BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
      RT: RHEUMATIC DISORDERS

Artificial insemination
   USE: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

ARTS
   NT1: ART
   NT1: DANCE
   NT1: DRAMA
   NT1: MUSIC
   NT1: THEATRE
   BT1: ACTIVITIES
      BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
         BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
      RT: THERAPY
ASBESTOS
  BT1: POLLUTANTS
  BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Asian British people
USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

ASIAN PEOPLE
  UF: Asian British people
  Asians
  Bangladeshi people
  Bangladeshis
  British Asians
  Indian people
  Indians
  Pakistani people
  Pakistanis
  BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Asians
USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

ASPIRIN
  BT1: ANALGESICS
  BT2: DRUGS
  BT3: MEDICINES
  BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

ASSAULT
  BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ASSERTIVENESS
  UF: Assertiveness training
  BT1: BEHAVIOUR
  BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCES
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: EMPOWERMENT

Assertiveness training
USE: ASSERTIVENESS
Assessment
USE: EVALUATION

Assessment (social work)
USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

ASSISTED CONCEPTION
UF: Artificial insemination
In vitro fertilization
IVF
BT1: CONCEPTION
BT2: FERTILITY
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: FERTILITY
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: FERTILITY TESTS
MULTIPLE BIRTHS

Associations
USE: ORGANISATIONS

ASTHMA
BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: BRONCHITIS
VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

ASYLUM SEEKERS
UF: Refugees and asylum seekers
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: REFUGEES

Atmospheric pollution
USE: AIR QUALITY

Atropic hypersensitivity
USE: ALLERGIES

ATTITUDES
BT1: PERSONALITY
BT2: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Attitudinal change
USE: BEHAVIOUR
AUTISM
   BT1: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Aviation
   USE: AIR TRANSPORT

Awareness
   USE: KNOWLEDGE

Babies
   USE: INFANTS

Baby battering
   USE: CHILD ABUSE

Baby sitting
   USE: CHILDMINDING

BACK PAIN
   UF: Backache
   BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   RT: LIFTING

Backache
   USE: BACK PAIN

Backwardness
   USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

Bangladeshi people
   USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

Bangladeshis
   USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

BARBITURATES
   BT1: DEPRESSANTS
   BT2: DRUGS
   BT3: MEDICINES
   BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: BENZODIAZEPINES

BEER
   BT1: ALCOHOL
   BT2: BEVERAGES
   BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BEHAVIOUR
   UF: Attitudinal change
   Conduct
   Human behaviour
   NT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT2: CRIME
   NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
   NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
NT2: VANDALISM
NT1: APATHY
NT1: ASSERTIVENESS
NT1: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
NT1: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
NT1: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT1: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
   NT2: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
NT1: HYPERACTIVITY
NT1: INHIBITION
NT1: MOTIVATION
NT1: SELF CONTROL
NT1: SELF HARM
NT2: SUICIDE
NT1: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT2: SEXUAL PRACTICES
   NT3: ANAL SEX
   NT3: ORAL SEX
   NT3: SAFER SEX
NT2: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
   NT3: IMPOTENCE
NT1: TOLERANCE
NT1: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT1: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
BT1: PSYCHOLOGY
   BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
   BT3: SCIENCES
      BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
      BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
  UF: Change
     Change (Behavioural)
  BT1: BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
      BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
         BT4: SCIENCES
            BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
            BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
      ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

   Behavioural psychology
      USE: PSYCHOLOGY

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  NT1: ANTHROPOLOGY
  NT1: PSYCHOLOGY
  NT2: BEHAVIOUR
     NT3: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
        NT4: CRIME
           NT5: CRIME PREVENTION
           NT5: CRIME REDUCTION
BELIEFS

NT1: HEALTH BELIEFS
NT1: RELIGION
NT2: CHRISTIANITY
NT3: CATHOLICISM
NT3: PROTESTANTISM
NT2: HINDUISM
NT2: ISLAM
NT2: JUDAISM
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CULTURE
MORALITY

Benchmarking
USE: MEASUREMENT

Benzene
USE: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

BENZODIAZEPINES
Bereaved people
USE: BEREAVEMENT

BEREAVEMENT
UF: Bereaved people
BT1: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MORTALITY

BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
UF: Bereavement support
Grief work
BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Bereavement support
USE: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING

Best Practice
USE: GOOD PRACTICE

BEVERAGES
UF: Drinks
NT1: ALCOHOL
NT2: ALCOPOPS
NT2: BEER
NT2: CIDER
NT2: SPIRITS
NT2: WINE
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD

BINGE DRINKING
BT1: ALCOHOL MISUSE
BT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ALCOHOL
INTOXICATION

Bioengineering
USE: BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
NT1: BLOOD PRESSURE
NT1: BONE DENSITY
NT1: GENETICS
NT1: OBESITY
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BODY MEASUREMENTS
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Biomedical equipment
USE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Biomedical research
USE: MEDICAL RESEARCH

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
NT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
NT2: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
NT2: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
NT3: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
NT2: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS
NT2: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
NT2: IMMUNE SYSTEM
NT3: IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT4: ALLERGIES
NT5: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT5: FOOD ALLERGY
NT5: RHINITIS
NT4: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
NT5: AIDS
NT3: IMMUNISATION
NT2: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
BT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Bionomics
USE: ECOLOGY

BIORHYTHMS
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BIOTECHNOLOGY
UF: Bioengineering
NT1: GENETIC MODIFICATION
BT1: SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: The industrial use of biological processes
BIOTERRORISM
   BT1: TERRORISM
   BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Birth
   USE: CHILDBIRTH

Birth control
   USE: FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH RATE
   BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
   BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
   BT3: METHODS
   BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   BT3: RESEARCH
   BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Bisexual men
   USE: BISEXUALS

Bisexual people
   USE: BISEXUALS

Bisexual women
   USE: BISEXUALS

BISEXUALS
   UF: Bisexual men
   Bisexual people
   Bisexual women
   BT1: SEXUALITY
   BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Black British
   USE: BLACK PEOPLE

BLACK PEOPLE
   UF: Africans
      Black British
      Blacks
      British people (Black)
      Caribbeans
   BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
   BT2: GROUPS
   BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Black smoke
   USE: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
Blacks
  USE: BLACK PEOPLE

BLADDER CANCER
  UF: Bladder neoplasms
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Bladder neoplasms
  USE: BLADDER CANCER

BLIND PEOPLE
  BT1: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
  BT2: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
  BT3: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
  BT4: GROUPS
  BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BLINDNESS
  BT1: EYE DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
  NT1: ANAEMIA
  NT2: SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA
  NT2: THALASSAEMIA
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER
     HIV INFECTION
     LEUKAEMIA

Blood circulatory system
  USE: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

BLOOD PRESSURE
  BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: HYPERTENSION
     HYPOTENSION

Blood pressure (high)
  USE: HYPERTENSION

Blood pressure (low)
  USE: HYPOTENSION

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
  BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
  BT1: TRANSMISSION
  BT2: INFECTION CONTROL
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BMI
USE: BODY MASS INDEX

BODY IMAGE
BT1: SELF ESTEEM
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
RT: EATING DISORDERS
OVERWEIGHT

Body language
USE: NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

BODY MASS INDEX
UF: BMI
BT1: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: OVERWEIGHT

BODY MEASUREMENTS
NT1: BODY MASS INDEX
NT1: WEIGHT
NT2: OVERWEIGHT
NT3: OBESITY
NT2: UNDERWEIGHT
NT2: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

BODY PIERCING
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BONE DENSITY
BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Bone disorders
USE: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BOTTLE FEEDING
  BT1: INFANT NUTRITION
  BT2: NUTRITION
  BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: BREASTFEEDING
  WEANING

BOUNDARY DATA
  BT1: LINES
  BT2: PLACES
  BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Bowel cancer
  USE: INTESTINAL CANCER

BOYS
  UF: Males (boys)
  BT1: CHILDREN
  BT2: AGE GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: GIRLS
  PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
  YOUNG PEOPLE
  SN: Children and adolescents aged up to 18 years

Brain injuries
  USE: HEAD INJURIES

BRAIN TUMOURS
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

BREAKFAST CLUBS
  BT1: CLUBS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  BT1: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
  BT2: SCHOOLS
  BT3: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
  BT4: EDUCATION
  BT5: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT3: POINTS
  BT4: PLACES
  BT5: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BREAST CANCER
  UF: Breast neoplasms
  BT1: BREAST DISEASES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: MASTECTOMY
BREAST DISEASES
   NT1: BREAST CANCER
   NT1: MASTITIS
   BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Breast neoplasms
   USE: BREAST CANCER

BREASTFEEDING
   BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   BT1: INFANT NUTRITION
   BT2: NUTRITION
      BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
      BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: BOTTLE FEEDING
   MASTITIS
   WEANING

British Asians
   USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

British people (Black)
   USE: BLACK PEOPLE

British people (Chinese)
   USE: CHINESE PEOPLE

British people (Mixed Race)
   USE: MIXED RACE PEOPLE

British people (White)
   USE: WHITE PEOPLE

BRONCHIAL CANCER
   UF: Bronchial neoplasms
   BT1: CANCER
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Bronchial neoplasms
   USE: BRONCHIAL CANCER

BRONCHITIS
   BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   RT: ASTHMA
   EMPHYSEMA

BUDGET
   BT1: FINANCE
   BT2: ECONOMICS
      BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
      BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
   UF: Settings
NT1: CANTEENS
NT1: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
NT1: LEISURE FACILITIES
NT2: SPORTS FACILITIES
NT1: PLAYGROUNDS
NT1: PRISONS
NT1: PUBS
NT1: SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION
NT1: WORKPLACE
BT1: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: POINTS

BUILT ENVIRONMENT
NT1: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT1: INSULATION
NT1: PUBLIC PLACES
NT1: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
NT1: VENTILATION
NT1: WAITING AREAS
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BULIMIA NERVOSA
BT1: EATING DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
SELF ESTEEM

BURNS
UF: Scalds
BT1: INJURIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ACCIDENTS
FIRE SAFETY
FIREWORKS

BUSINESSES
UF: Companies
NT1: SMALL and MEDIUM Sized ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
NT1: SMALL BUSINESSES
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Caesarian section
USE: CHILDBIRTH

Cafes
USE: RESTAURANTS

CAFFEINE
BT1: STIMULANTS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
CALCIUM

BT1: MINERALS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CALDICOTT

BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

CALORIES

BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DIETING
FOOD
WEIGHT

CAMPAIGNS

NT1: MASS MEDIA CAMPAIGNS
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

CANCER

UF: Cancers
Carcinoma
Neoplasms
Tumours
NT1: BLADDERS CANCER
NT1: BRAIN TUMOURS
NT1: BREAST CANCER
NT1: BRONCHIAL CANCER
NT1: CERVICAL CANCER
NT1: HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER
NT1: HODGKIN'S DISEASE
NT1: INTESTINAL CANCER
NT2: COLORECTAL CANCER
NT1: LEUKAEMIA
NT1: LIVER CANCER
NT1: LUNG CANCER
NT1: OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
NT1: ORAL CANCER
NT1: OVARIAN CANCER
NT1: PANCREATIC CANCER
NT1: PROSTATE CANCER
NT1: SKIN CANCER
NT2: KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
NT1: STOMACH CANCER
NT1: TESTICULAR CANCER
NT1: THROAT CANCER
NT1: THYROID CANCER
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CHEMOTHERAPY

Cancer of the cervix
USE: CERVICAL CANCER

Cancers
USE: CANCER

CANNABIS
UF: Hashish
Marihuana
Marijuana
Resin
BT1: HALLUCINOGENS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CANTEENS
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: CATERING
   RESTAURANTS

CAPACITY BUILDING
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
   BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
   REGENERATION
SN: Assisting locally based groups to participate in
    the social and economic regeneration of their
    community by developing the skills of
    individuals, strengthening networks and improving
    structures and processes

CARBOHYDRATES
UF: Saccharides
NT1: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
NT1: STARCH
NT1: SUGARS
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
   BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CARBON MONOXIDE
BT1: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
BT2: AIR QUALITY
BT3: POLLUTION
BT4: ENVIRONMENT
BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: OZONE
TOBACCO SMOKE
VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

Carcinoma
USE: CANCER

Cardiac failure
USE: HEART FAILURE

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
NT1: CORONARY HEART DISEASES
BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
UF: Blood circulatory system
Circulatory system
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

CARE
NT1: ANTENATAL CARE
NT1: CHILD CARE
NT2: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT1: CHILDMINDING
NT1: DAY CARE
NT1: HOME CARE
NT1: MUTUAL AID
NT1: PALLIATIVE CARE
NT2: TERMINAL CARE
NT3: HOSPICES
NT1: POSTNATAL CARE
NT1: REHABILITATION
NT1: RESIDENTIAL CARE
NT2: NURSING HOMES
NT1: SELF CARE
NT2: SELF EXAMINATION
NT2: SELF HELP
NT1: TERMINAL CARE
NT2: HOSPICES
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: CARERS
       CHILDREN IN CARE

Care in the community
USE: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

CARE WORKERS
   BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
   BT2: GROUPS
       BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   RT: SOCIAL WORKERS

CAREER DEVELOPMENT
   UF: Occupational development
   BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
       BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Carer involvement
USE: CARERS

CARERS
   UF: Carer involvement
       Informal carers
   BT1: GROUPS
       BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   RT: CARE
       DISABILITY CARE

Caribbeans
USE: BLACK PEOPLE

Caring at home
USE: HOME CARE

CASE CONTROL STUDIES
   BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
   BT2: METHODS
       BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   BT2: RESEARCH
       BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

CASE STUDIES
   BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
   BT2: METHODS
       BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   BT2: RESEARCH
       BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   RT: COHORT STUDIES
   COMPARATIVE STUDIES
   SN: Examples of studies. Usually part of qualitative research, often in policy
CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
   BT1: EMPLOYMENT
   BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
   PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
   SHIFT WORKING
   UNEMPLOYMENT

Casualty (A&E)
   USE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

CATARACTS
   UF: Lens opacities
   BT1: EYE DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CATERING
   BT1: FOOD PREPARATION
   BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: CANTEENS

CATERING INDUSTRY
   NT1: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
   NT2: RESTAURANTS
   BT1: INDUSTRY
   BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
   FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
   FOOD PREPARATION
   LEISURE INDUSTRY

CATHOLICISM
   BT1: CHRISTIANITY
   BT2: RELIGION
   BT3: BELIEFS
   BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   BT3: CULTURAL IDENTITY
   BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Causality
   USE: AETIOLOGY
   SN: The relation of cause and effect

CAUSES OF HARM
   NT1: ACCIDENTS
   NT2: FALLS
   NT2: HOME ACCIDENTS
   NT2: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
   NT2: WATER ACCIDENTS
   NT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
NT1: VIOLENCE
NT2: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT2: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
NT3: RAPE
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CENSUS DISTRICTS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1991 census

CENSUS ED/OA
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

CENSUS WARD LEVEL
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1991 census

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
UF: National government
BT1: GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

Central government policy
USE: GOVERNMENT POLICY

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
UF: CNS
NT1: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Centres (clinics)
USE: CLINICS

CEREAL PRODUCTS
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CEREBRAL PALSY
UF: Littles disease
Spastic spinal paralysis
BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
CERVICAL CANCER
  UF: Cancer of the cervix
  Cervical neoplasms
  Cervix neoplasms
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Cervical neoplasms
  USE: CERVICAL CANCER

Cervix neoplasms
  USE: CERVICAL CANCER

Change
  USE: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
  ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Change (Behavioural)
  USE: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

Change (organisational)
  USE: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Character
  USE: PERSONALITY

Charitable trusts
  USE: CHARITIES

CHARITIES
  UF: Charitable trusts
  BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
    VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

CHD
  USE: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

CHEMICALS
  BT1: ENVIRONMENT
  BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: POLLUTANTS

Chemists
  USE: PHARMACIES

CHEMOTHERAPY
  BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: CANCER

CHICKENPOX
UF: Varicella
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: IMMUNISATION

CHILD ABUSE
UF: Baby battering
NT1: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
BT1: ABUSE
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Child birth
USE: CHILDBIRTH

CHILD CARE
NT1: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD DEVELOPMENT
BT1: DEVELOPMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING

Child guidance services
USE: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

CHILD HEALTH
UF: Childrens health
NT1: CHILD WELFARE
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
CHILDREN

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
UF: Childrens health services
Childrens services (medical)
Health services for children
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CHILD HEALTH

CHILD NUTRITION
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
CHILD POVERTY
   BT1: POVERTY
   BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
   BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
   BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: CHILDREN

CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
   BT1: CHILD ABUSE
   BT2: ABUSE
   BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES
   BT4: SOCIETY
   BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: INCEST
   PAEDOPHILES

CHILD WELFARE
   UF: Welfare of children
   BT1: CHILD HEALTH
   BT2: HEALTH
   BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
   RT: CHILD CARE

CHILDBIRTH
   UF: Birth
   Caesarian section
   Child birth
   Labour (pregnancy)
   Parturition
   Pregnancy and childbirth
   NT1: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
   NT1: PREMATURE BIRTH
   BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
   BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
   BT3: SCIENCES
   BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   RT: ANTENATAL CARE
   LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
   MATERNITY SERVICES
   PREGNANCY

CHILDMINDING
   UF: Baby sitting
CHILDREN
UF: Minors
  Vulnerable road users
NT1: BOYS
NT1: GIRLS
NT1: INFANTS
NT1: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT1: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
BT1: AGE GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHILD HEALTH
  CHILD POVERTY
  YOUNG PEOPLE
SN: Ages 2-11 years.
  was "child" PHITS level 3 term

CHILDREN IN CARE
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CARE

Childrens health
  USE: CHILD HEALTH

Childrens health services
  USE: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Childrens hospitals
  USE: HOSPITALS

Childrens play
  USE: PLAY

Childrens services (medical)
  USE: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Chill
  USE: HYPOTHERMIA

Chinese British
  USE: CHINESE PEOPLE

CHINESE PEOPLE
UF: British people (Chinese)
  Chinese British
BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Chiropody
USE: FOOT HEALTH

CHIROPRACTIC
BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: OSTEOPATHY

CHLAMYDIA
BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CHOLESTEROL
UF: Cholesterol and lipids
BT1: LIPIDS
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
SN: A pearly, fatlike substance. It is transported through the body by both HDLs and LDLs

Cholesterol and lipids
USE: CHOLESTEROL
LIPIDS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

CHRISTIANITY
UF: Christians
NT1: CATHOLICISM
NT1: PROTESTANTISM
BT1: RELIGION
BT2: BELIEFS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Christians
USE: CHRISTIANITY

CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS
NT1: DOWNS SYNDROME
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CHRONIC AIRWAYS DISEASES
BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

CHRONIC DISEASE
UF: Chronic Illness
   Long term illness
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: LONG TERM CONDITIONS

Chronic Illness
USE: CHRONIC DISEASE

CIDER
BT1: ALCOHOL
   BT2: BEVERAGES
      BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
      BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Cigarette smoking
USE: SMOKING

CIRCULATORY DISEASES
NT1: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
   NT2: CORONARY HEART DISEASES
   NT1: HEART FAILURE
   NT1: HYPERTENSION
   NT1: HYPOTENSION
   NT1: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
   NT1: STROKE AND TIA
   NT1: THROMBOSIS
   NT2: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
   BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Circulatory system
USE: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CIRCUMCISION
UF: Male circumcision
BT1: SURGERY
   BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
      BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
         BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Use for male circumcision. For female circumcision use genital mutilation

CITIES
NT1: INNER CITIES
BT1: URBAN AREAS
   BT2: AREAS
      BT3: PLACES
         BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
      BT2: GEOGRAPHY
         BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

CJD
USE: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

Class mobility
USE: SOCIAL MOBILITY

Client assessment
USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Client empowerment
USE: EMPOWERMENT

CLIENTS
UF: Social service users
   Social work clients
   Social worker clients
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CONSUMERS

CLIMATE
NT1: CLIMATE CHANGE
BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: WEATHER

CLIMATE CHANGE
UF: Global warming
   Greenhouse effect
BT1: CLIMATE
BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENT
   BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR
   AIR QUALITY
   OZONE
   SUN

CLINICAL AUDIT
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: MONITORING
   BT3: EVALUATION
   BT4: RESEARCH METHODS
   BT5: METHODS
   BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT5: RESEARCH
   BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
Clinical hygiene
USE: HYGIENE

CLINICAL NETWORKS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Clinical research
USE: MEDICAL RESEARCH

CLINICAL TRIALS
UF: Drug testing
  Drug trials
  Medical trials
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

CLINICS
UF: Centres (clinics)
NT1: GUM CLINICS
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GENERAL PRACTICE
    HEALTH CENTRES

CLUBS
NT1: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
NT1: BREAKFAST CLUBS
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
    LEISURE FACILITIES

CLUSTERS
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
USE: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

COCAINE
NT1: CRACK
BT1: STIMULANTS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CODING SYSTEMS
BT1: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Cognition
USE: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS

COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS
UF: Cognition
Cognitive processes
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Cognitive processes
USE: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS

COHABITATION
UF: Common law marriage
Living together
BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT2: RELATIONSHIPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: MARRIAGE
SINGLE PEOPLE

COHORT STUDIES
UF: Longitudinal research
Prospective studies
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: SURVEYS
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CASE STUDIES
COMPARATIVE STUDIES
CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
SN: Follows a group of people over a length of time as opposed to a cross sectional survey which is a snapshot in time. E.g. Whitehall Study of civil servants, Physical Activity Account Evaluation, British Household Panel survey

COLLEGES
UF: Colleges of higher education, Sixth Form colleges.
Higher education
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Colleges of higher education, Sixth Form colleges.
USE: COLLEGES

COLORECTAL CANCER
BT1: INTESTINAL CANCER
BT2: CANCER
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

COMMISSIONING
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PROVIDERS
PURCHASERS
SN: The process through which needs and priorities are assessed and appropriate services purchased and evaluated.

Common law marriage
USE: COHABITATION

COMMUNAL ESTABLISHMENTS
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
UF: Contagious diseases
Infectious diseases
NT1: CHICKENPOX
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, BACTERIAL
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, DERMATOLOGICAL
NT1: HIV INFECTION
NT1: MEASLES
NT1: MUMPS
NT1: POLIO
NT1: RUBELLA
NT1: TUBERCULOSIS
Communicable diseases are used by bacteria and viruses, which can be passed between people either directly, through coughs and sneezes, or indirectly through food and water or from insect's bites. (Department of Health Press Release 1999/0106)
NT2: LANGUAGE
NT2: LOBBYING
NT2: MARKETING
  NT3: SOCIAL MARKETING
NT2: MASS COMMUNICATION
  NT3: ADVERTISING
NT2: NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
NT2: PR

NT1: INFORMATION
NT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
  NT3: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
    NT4: HEALTH SHOPS
    NT4: HELPLINES
NT2: CONSUMER INFORMATION
NT2: DATA
  NT3: ACTIVITY DATA
  NT3: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
  NT3: SOCIAL DATA
  NT3: STATISTICAL DATA
NT2: DATABASES
NT2: INFORMATICS
NT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
  NT3: CONFERENCES
    NT4: WORKSHOPS
  NT3: EXHIBITIONS
    NT4: WORKSHOPS
  NT3: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
NT2: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
NT2: INFORMATION MEDIA
  NT3: MASS MEDIA
NT2: INFORMATION NEEDS
NT2: INFORMATION SOURCES
NT2: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
  NT3: CODING SYSTEMS
  NT3: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NT2: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
  NT3: DESIGN
NT2: MEDICAL RECORDS
NT2: PERSONALISED INFORMATION
NT2: PUBLIC INFORMATION

NT1: KNOWLEDGE
SN: covers all aspects of the retrieval and communication of information, including promotion and marketing, and use and dissemination of health knowledge

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
UF: Aphasia
NT1: AUTISM
NT1: LANGUAGE DISORDERS
  NT2: DYSLEXIA

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: LEARNING DISABILITIES
SN: Not being able to communicate or convey information about yourself, e.g. using language, gesture, pictures, facial expressions etc.
Communication skills
USE: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

COMMUNITIES
NT1: CAPACITY BUILDING
NT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT2: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT1: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
NT1: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
NT2: NEIGHBOURHOODS
NT3: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
NT1: RURAL COMMUNITIES
NT1: SOCIAL CAPITAL
NT1: SOCIAL SUPPORT
NT1: URBAN COMMUNITIES
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: SOCIETY
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

COMMUNITY ACTION
BT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
BT2: COMMUNITIES
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
SN: Collective efforts by communities, which are
directed towards increasing community control over
their environment.

Community analysis
USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

COMMUNITY CAFES
BT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
BT2: PROJECTS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

COMMUNITY CARE
UF: Non institutional care
   Non resident care
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
 BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY NURSING
HOME CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 'community'

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
  BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community diseases
  USE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY

Community equipment
  USE: DISABILITY EQUIPMENT

COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
  BT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
  BT2: PROJECTS
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: FOOD SUPPLY

COMMUNITY HEALTH
  BT1: HEALTH
  BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
  SOCIAL CAPITAL
  SN: Community health is what a community does to help itself or what is part of the structure of the community - not the services provided to it.

COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
  BT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
  BT2: PROJECTS
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Community information
  USE: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES

COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
  UF: Community information
  NT1: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
  NT2: HEALTH SHOPS
Community involvement
USE: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF: Care in the community
Child guidance services
Community mental healthcare
BT1: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Community mental healthcare
USE: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY NURSING
BT1: NURSING
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY CARE
HEALTH VISITORS

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
UF: Community involvement
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMMUNITY ACTION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS
NT1: COMMUNITY CAFES
NT1: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
NT1: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
BT1: PROJECTS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FOOD COOPERATIVES
SN: For health related community projects use COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS.

COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Companies
USE: BUSINESSES

COMPARATIVE STUDIES
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CASE STUDIES
COHORT STUDIES

Competence (professional)
USE: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

COMPLAINTS
UF: Grievances
BT1: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
BT2: EMPOWERMENT
BT3: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT4: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: PATIENTS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ADVOCACY
EMPOWERMENT

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
UF: Alternative medicine
Complementary treatments
Fringe medicine
Herbalism
Unorthodox medicine
NT1: ACUPUNCTURE
NT1: CHIROPRACTIC
NT1: HOMEOPATHY
NT1: HYPNOTHERAPY
NT1: OSTEOPATHY
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
Complementary treatments
USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
BT1: CARBOHYDRATES
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: STARCH
SUGARS

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
BT1: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
BT2: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT3: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT4: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

COMPUTER NETWORKS
UF: LANS
Local area networks
Wide area networks
NT1: INTERNET
NT2: EMAIL
BT1: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
BT2: TECHNOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

COMPUTERS
BT1: TECHNOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CONCEPTION
NT1: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
BT1: FERTILITY
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: FERTILITY TESTS
PRE CONCEPTION
PREGNANCY
CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
  BT1: CONDOMS
  BT2: CONTRACEPTION
  BT3: FAMILY PLANNING
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES
    BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT4: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  BT5: SERVICES
    BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

CONDOM USE
  BT1: CONDOMS
  BT2: CONTRACEPTION
  BT3: FAMILY PLANNING
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES
    BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT4: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  BT5: SERVICES
    BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

CONDOMS
  NT1: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
  NT1: CONDOM USE
  BT1: CONTRACEPTION
  BT2: FAMILY PLANNING
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
      BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
        BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
      BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
    BT4: SERVICES
      BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: FEMALE CONDOMS

Conduct
  USE: BEHAVIOUR

CONFERENCES
  UF: Congresses
    Symposia
  NT1: WORKSHOPS
  BT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
    BT2: INFORMATION
      BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
        BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
    RT: EXHIBITIONS

Confidential communication
  USE: CONFIDENTIALITY

CONFIDENTIALITY
  UF: Confidential communication
    Privacy
    Right to confidentiality
BT1: ETHICS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HEALTH ETHICS

Conferences
USE: CONFERENCES

CONSTITUENCIES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: parliamentary constituencies 1997-2001

Consumer empowerment
USE: EMPOWERMENT

CONSUMER INFORMATION
BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PATIENT INFORMATION
PUBLIC INFORMATION

CONSUMERS
UF: Customers
Recipients
Service users
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CLIENTS
GENERAL PUBLIC
PATIENTS

CONTACT ALLERGY
BT1: ALLERGIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: FOOD ALLERGY

CONTACT TRACING
UF: Partner notification
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

Contagious diseases
USE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Continuing professional development
USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

CONTRACEPTION
NT1: CONDOMS
NT2: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
NT2: CONDOM USE
NT1: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT1: FEMALE CONDOMS
NT1: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
NT2: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
BT1: FAMILY PLANNING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
   BT3: SERVICES
   BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MICROBICIDES

Contraceptive pills
USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTION

CONTROL GROUPS
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
   BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
   BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: RESEARCH GROUPS

Convenience food
USE: FAST FOOD

COOKING
BT1: FOOD PREPARATION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Cooleys anaemia
USE: THALASSAEMIA

COOPERATION
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NETWORKS
   ORGANISATIONS

CORONARY HEART DISEASES
UF: CHD
BT1: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
Correspondence courses
USE: DISTANCE LEARNING

Cost assessments
USE: COST EFFECTIVENESS

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
UF: Cost utility analysis
BT1: COSTING
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

COST EFFECTIVENESS
UF: Cost assessments
Value for money
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: EFFECTIVENESS
BT2: EVALUATION
BT3: RESEARCH METHODS
BT4: METHODS
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: COSTING

Cost utility analysis
USE: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COSTING
NT1: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT1: PRICING
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: COST EFFECTIVENESS
COSTS
SN: Process of identifying and allocating costs.

COSTS
UF: Economic costs
Financial costs
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COSTING

Cot death
USE: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

COUNSELLING
UF: Guidance
NT1: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING
NT1: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
NT1: DRUGS COUNSELLING
NT1: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
NT1: SEXUAL COUNSELLING
NT1: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COUNSELLORS

COUNSELLORS
UF: Advisors (counsellors)
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COUNSELLING

COUNTRIES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1998 county boundaries

COUNTRIES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: countries as at 1998

Country areas
USE: RURAL AREAS

Country of birth
USE: ETHNIC GROUPS

Couples
USE: PARTNERS

CRACK
BT1: COCAINE
BT2: STIMULANTS
BT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT4: CAUSES OF HARM
BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE
   UF: CJD
       Jakob Creutzfeldt syndrome
       Spastic pseudo sclerosis
   BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
       BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CRIME
   NT1: CRIME PREVENTION
   NT1: CRIME REDUCTION
   BT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
       BT2: BEHAVIOUR
           BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
           BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
           BT5: SCIENCES
           BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
           BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
       BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
           BT3: SOCIETY
           BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
           BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
       BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
       BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
           BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
       BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
           BT2: SOCIETY
           BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
           BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CRIME PREVENTION
   UF: Crime prevention and control
       Prevention of crime
   BT1: CRIME
       BT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
           BT3: BEHAVIOUR
           BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
           BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
           BT6: SCIENCES
           BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
           BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
       BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES
           BT4: SOCIETY
           BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
           BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
       BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
       BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
           BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
       BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
           BT3: SOCIETY
           BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
           BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Crime prevention and control
   USE: CRIME PREVENTION
CRIME REDUCTION
   BT1: CRIME
   BT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT3: BEHAVIOUR
   BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
   BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
   BT6: SCIENCES
   BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES
   BT4: SOCIETY
   BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
   BT3: SOCIETY
   BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
   BT1: SURVEYS
   BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
   BT3: METHODS
   BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   BT3: RESEARCH
   BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   RT: COHORT STUDIES
   SN: Takes a snapshot in time as opposed to a cohort study which follows people over time. E.g. Health Survey for England, tracking studies, HEMS

CULTURAL IDENTITY
   NT1: ETHNICITY
   NT1: LANGUAGE
   NT1: RELIGION
   NT2: CHRISTIANITY
   NT3: CATHOLICISM
   NT3: PROTESTANTISM
   NT2: HINDUISM
   NT2: ISLAM
   NT2: JUDAISM
   BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   RT: CULTURE

CULTURE
   BT1: SOCIETY
   BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: BELIEFS
   CULTURAL IDENTITY
   RELIGION

CUSTODIAL CENTRES
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: OFFENDERS
PAROLE WORK
PRISONS

Customers
USE: CONSUMERS

CYCLING
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CYCLISTS
UF: Vulnerable road users
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Dairy products
USE: MILK PRODUCTS

DANCE
BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DANCING
THERAPY

DANCING
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DANCE

DATA
NT1: ACTIVITY DATA
NT1: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
NT1: SOCIAL DATA
NT1: STATISTICAL DATA
BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Data acquisition
USE: DATA COLLECTION

DATA ANALYSIS
BT1: ANALYSIS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
DATA COLLECTION
  UF: Data acquisition
  Information gathering
  BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
  BT2: METHODS
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT2: RESEARCH
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Data Exchange
  USE: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

Data sources
  USE: INFORMATION SOURCES

DATABASES
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DAY CARE
  UF: Day services
  Daycare
  BT1: CARE
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: OUTPATIENT CARE
  SN: Medical day care.

Day services
  USE: DAY CARE

Daycase
  USE: DAY CARE

DEAF BLINDNESS
  BT1: EAR DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  BT1: EYE DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

DEAFNESS
  BT1: EAR DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES

Death
  USE: MORTALITY

DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  NT1: ALL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY
  NT1: ALLERGIES
NT2: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT2: FOOD ALLERGY
NT2: RHINITIS
NT1: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT2: ANAEMIA
   NT3: SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA
   NT3: THALASSAEMIA
NT1: BREAST DISEASES
NT2: BREAST CANCER
NT2: MASTITIS
NT1: CANCER
NT2: BLADDER CANCER
NT2: BRAIN TUMOURS
NT2: BREAST CANCER
NT2: BRONCHIAL CANCER
NT2: CERVICAL CANCER
NT2: HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER
NT2: HODGKIN'S DISEASE
NT2: INTESTINAL CANCER
   NT3: COLORECTAL CANCER
NT2: LEUKAEMIA
NT2: LIVER CANCER
NT2: LUNG CANCER
NT2: OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
NT2: ORAL CANCER
NT2: OVARIAN CANCER
NT2: PANCREATIC CANCER
NT2: PROSTATE CANCER
NT2: SKIN CANCER
   NT3: KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
NT2: STOMACH CANCER
NT2: TESTICULAR CANCER
NT2: THROAT CANCER
NT2: THYROID CANCER
NT1: CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS
NT2: DOWNS SYNDROME
NT1: CHRONIC DISEASE
NT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
   NT2: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
      NT3: CORONARY HEART DISEASES
NT2: HEART FAILURE
NT2: HYPERTENSION
NT2: HYPOTENSION
NT2: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
NT2: STROKE AND TIA
NT2: THROMBOSIS
   NT3: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
NT2: CHICKENPOX
NT2: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, BACTERIAL
NT2: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY
NT2: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, DERMATOLOGICAL
NT2: HIV INFECTION
NT2: MEASLES
NT2: MUMPS
NT2: POLIO
NT3: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
NT2: DEPRESSION
NT3: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT2: EATING DISORDERS
NT3: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
NT3: BULIMIA NERVOSA
NT2: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
NT3: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
NT4: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
NT3: PHOBIAC DISORDERS
NT3: PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
NT3: SCHIZOPHRENIA
NT2: POST TRAUMATIC STRESS
NT1: MORTALITY
NT2: SURVIVAL RATE
NT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
NT2: ARTHRITIS
NT2: BACK PAIN
NT2: FRACTURES
NT3: HIP FRACTURES
NT2: GROWTH DISORDERS
NT2: OSTEOPOROSIS
NT2: RHEUMATIC DISORDERS
NT2: SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS
NT3: SPINA BIFIDA
NT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
NT2: CEREBRAL PALSY
NT2: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE
NT2: EPILEPSY
NT2: MENINGITIS
NT2: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
NT2: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
NT2: NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
NT2: TETANUS
NT1: NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
NT1: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
NT2: INCAPACITATED FOR WORK
NT1: ORAL HEALTH DISORDERS
NT1: OTHER DISORDERS
NT2: HYPERTHERMIA
NT2: HYPOTHERMIA
NT2: JET LAG
NT2: ME
NT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
NT2: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
NT2: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT2: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
NT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
NT2: ASTHMA
NT2: BRONCHITIS
NT2: CHRONIC AIRWAYS DISEASES
NT2: EMPHYSEMA
NT2: INFLUENZA
NT2: PNEUMONIA
NT1: SKIN DISORDERS
NT2: ECZEMA
DECISION MAKING
  UF: Decision taking
  BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: MANAGEMENT
      PATIENT CHOICE

Decision taking
  USE: DECISION MAKING

DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
  UF: DVT
  Venous thrombosis
  BT1: THROMBOSIS
  BT2: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Defence forces
  USE: ARMED FORCES

Delinquents
  USE: OFFENDERS

DELPHI METHOD
  BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
  BT2: METHODS
     BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT2: RESEARCH
     BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SN: Used in policy research or needs assessment type activities to gain consensus on a particular policy question

DEMENTIA
  NT1: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
  BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: OLDER PEOPLE
      PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
  UF: Population data
  BT1: DATA
     BT2: INFORMATION
        BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
        BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
            BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
DEMOGRAPHY
  UF: Population studies
  NT1: AGEING POPULATIONS
  NT1: BIRTH RATE
  NT1: LIFE EXPECTANCY
  NT1: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
  NT1: POPULATION STRUCTURE
  BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
  BT2: METHODS
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT2: RESEARCH
  BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: HEALTH STATUS
  HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY
  SN: The study of populations - uses quantitative methods. e.g. births, deaths, migration patterns.

Dental care
  USE: DENTAL HEALTH CARE

DENTAL HEALTH
  BT1: ORAL HEALTH
  BT2: HEALTH
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

DENTAL HEALTH CARE
  UF: Dental care
  BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DENTISTS
  BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

DEPRESSANTS
  NT1: BARBITURATES
  NT1: BENZODIAZEPINES
  NT2: TRANQUILLIZERS
  BT1: DRUGS
  BT2: MEDICINES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  SN: A drug which slows down the action of the brain and body systems

DEPRESSION
  NT1: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
  BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: A temporary mental state or chronic mental disorder characterised by feelings of sadness, loneliness, despair, low self-esteem and self reproach (Stedman's Concise Medical and Allied Health Dictionary)

Deprivation
USE: POVERTY

Deprivation and poverty
USE: POVERTY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DEPRIVED AREAS
BT1: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: POVERTY

Dermatitis
USE: SKIN DISORDERS

DESIGN
BT1: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Determinants
USE: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
UF: Determinants
NT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
NT2: BLOOD PRESSURE
NT2: BONE DENSITY
NT2: GENETICS
NT2: OBESITY
NT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
NT2: BUSINESSES
NT3: SMALL and MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
NT3: SMALL BUSINESSES
NT2: CHARITIES
NT2: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
NT3: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT3: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
NT3: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
NT2: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
NT3: PRIVATE SECTOR
NT3: PUBLIC SECTOR
NT3: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
NT4: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
NT2: ECONOMICS
NT3: COST EFFECTIVENESS
NT3: COSTING
NT4: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT4: PRICING
NT3: COSTS
NT3: FINANCE
NT4: BUDGET
NT4: EXPENDITURE
NT4: FUNDING
NT4: INCOME
NT5: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT5: LOW INCOME
NT4: PENSIONS
NT3: HEALTH ECONOMICS
NT4: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
NT3: TAXATION
NT2: HEALTH INSURANCE
NT2: INDUSTRY
NT3: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
NT3: CATERING INDUSTRY
NT4: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
NT5: RESTAURANTS
NT3: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
NT3: LEISURE INDUSTRY
NT3: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
NT4: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
NT3: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
NT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
NT2: CAREER DEVELOPMENT
NT2: EDUCATION
NT3: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
NT4: COLLEGES
NT4: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
NT5: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT4: SCHOOLS
NT5: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
NT5: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT5: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT6: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT5: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT5: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NT4: UNIVERSITIES
NT3: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
NT4: ADULT EDUCATION
NT4: OPEN LEARNING
NT4: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
NT5: RETRAINING
NT4: SPECIAL EDUCATION
NT3: KEY STAGES
NT3: LIFELONG LEARNING
NT3: NATIONAL CURRICULUM
NT3: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
NT3: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
NT3: QUALIFICATIONS
NT4: NVQs
NT4: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
NT3: SAFETY EDUCATION  
  NT4: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION  
NT3: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS  
NT3: TEACHING MATERIALS  
NT3: TRAINING  
  NT4: RETRAINING  
NT2: EMPLOYMENT  
  NT3: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT  
NT3: EMPLOYMENT TERMS  
  NT4: SALARIES  
NT3: EMPLOYMENT TRENDS  
NT3: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT  
NT3: JOB DESCRIPTIONS  
NT3: JOB EVALUATIONS  
NT3: PART TIME EMPLOYMENT  
NT3: REDUNDANCY  
NT3: RETIREMENT  
  NT4: PRE RETIREMENT  
NT3: SELF EMPLOYMENT  
NT3: SHIFT WORKING  
NT2: SKILLS  
  NT3: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS  
NT3: LIFESKILLS  
  NT4: PARENTING  
NT4: SOCIALISATION  
NT3: LITERACY  
NT2: UNEMPLOYMENT  
  NT3: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT  
NT3: YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT  
NT2: VOLUNTARY WORK  
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS  
NT2: CAUSES OF HARM  
NT3: ACCIDENTS  
  NT4: FALLS  
NT4: HOME ACCIDENTS  
  NT4: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS  
NT4: WATER ACCIDENTS  
NT3: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION  
  NT4: ALCOHOL MISUSE  
  NT5: BINGE DRINKING  
NT5: INTOXICATION  
  NT4: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM  
  NT5: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME  
NT3: ASSAULT  
NT3: CRIME  
  NT4: CRIME PREVENTION  
NT4: CRIME REDUCTION  
NT3: EMERGENCIES  
NT3: FIREWORKS  
NT3: MALNUTRITION  
NT3: OBESITY  
NT3: POISONING  
NT3: POISONOUS SUBSTANCES  
NT3: POLLUTANTS  
  NT4: ASBESTOS  
NT4: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT4: HEAVY METALS
NT4: OZONE
NT4: PARTICULATES
NT4: PESTICIDES
NT4: RADIATION
  NT5: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
  NT5: RADON
  NT5: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
NT4: TOBACCO SMOKE
NT3: SMOKING
  NT4: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
  NT4: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
  NT4: PASSIVE SMOKING
  NT4: SMOKING CESSATION
  NT5: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
  NT4: DRUGS MISUSE
    NT5: NEEDLE USE
      NT6: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
    NT4: HALLUCINOGENS
      NT5: CANNABIS
      NT5: LSD
    NT4: SOLVENT ABUSE
    NT4: STIMULANTS
      NT5: AMPHETAMINES
        NT6: ECSTASY
      NT5: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
      NT5: CAFFEINE
      NT5: COCAINE
        NT6: CRACK
NT3: SUNBEDS
NT3: SUNBURN
NT3: TERRORISM
NT4: BIOTERRORISM
NT3: TOBACCO
  NT4: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
  NT4: TOBACCO SMOKE
  NT4: TOBACCO USE
NT3: VIOLENCE
  NT4: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
  NT4: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
    NT5: RAPE
NT2: ENVIRONMENT
NT3: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
  NT4: DISABILITY ACCESS
  NT4: INSULATION
  NT4: PUBLIC PLACES
  NT4: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
  NT4: VENTILATION
  NT4: WAITING AREAS
NT3: CHEMICALS
  NT3: FLUORIDATION
  NT3: GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
  NT3: HOUSING
    NT4: DISABILITY HOUSING
    NT4: HOUSING STANDARDS
NT5: SUGARS
NT4: FIBRE
NT4: LIPIDS
   NT5: CHOLESTEROL
   NT5: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
   NT5: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT4: MINERALS
   NT5: CALCIUM
   NT5: IRON
   NT5: SODIUM
NT4: PROTEINS
   NT5: GLUTEN
NT4: TRACE ELEMENTS
NT4: VITAMINS
   NT5: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
NT3: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
NT4: MALNUTRITION
NT3: NUTRITIONAL STATUS
NT3: ORGANIC NUTRITION
NT3: VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
NT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT2: ACTIVITIES
   NT3: ARTS
      NT4: ART
   NT4: DANCE
   NT4: DRAMA
   NT4: MUSIC
   NT4: THEATRE
   NT3: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
   NT3: TRAVELLING
NT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
   NT3: ALCOHOL MISUSE
      NT4: BINGE DRINKING
      NT4: INTOXICATION
   NT3: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
      NT4: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
NT2: BODY PIERCING
NT2: BREASTFEEDING
NT2: EATING HABITS
   NT3: DIETING
   NT3: DIETS
      NT4: SPECIAL DIETS
         NT5: VEGAN DIETS
      NT5: VEGETARIAN DIETS
   NT3: HEALTHY EATING
NT2: FOOD PREPARATION
   NT3: CATERING
   NT3: COOKING
NT2: HYGIENE
   NT3: FOOD HYGIENE
   NT3: PERSONAL HYGIENE
NT2: LIFTING
NT2: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
   NT3: CYCLING
   NT3: DANCING
NT3: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
NT3: EXERCISES
  NT4: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
NT3: GAMES
NT3: JOGGING
NT3: PLAY
NT3: SPORTS
NT3: SWIMMING
NT3: WALKING
NT3: WEIGHT TRAINING
NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH
NT2: SMOKING
  NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
  NT3: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
  NT3: PASSIVE SMOKING
  NT3: SMOKING CESSATION
  NT4: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
NT3: DRUGS MISUSE
  NT4: NEEDLE USE
    NT5: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
NT3: HALLUCINOGENS
  NT4: CANNABIS
  NT4: LSD
NT3: SOLVENT ABUSE
NT3: STIMULANTS
  NT4: AMPHETAMINES
    NT5: ECSTASY
  NT4: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
  NT4: CAFFEINE
  NT4: COCAINE
    NT5: CRACK
NT2: TOBACCO USE
NT2: TRUANCY
NT1: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
  NT2: HEALTH BELIEFS
  NT2: PERSONALITY
    NT3: ATTITUDES
    NT3: EMOTIONS
  NT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
NT2: LIFESTYLE
NT2: SOCIETY
  NT3: COMMUNITIES
    NT4: CAPACITY BUILDING
    NT4: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
      NT5: COMMUNITY ACTION
    NT4: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
    NT4: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
      NT5: NEIGHBOURHOODS
        NT6: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
      NT4: RURAL COMMUNITIES
    NT4: SOCIAL CAPITAL
    NT4: SOCIAL SUPPORT
    NT4: URBAN COMMUNITIES
  NT3: CULTURE
  NT3: SOCIAL CLASS
  NT3: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
NT5: BEREAVEMENT
NT4: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
NT4: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT5: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT4: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
NT3: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NT4: AFFLUENCE
NT4: NS SEC
NT4: POVERTY
NT5: CHILD POVERTY
NT5: FOOD POVERTY
NT5: FUEL POVERTY
NT4: SEC OLD
SN: covers all factors - biological/genetic, environmental, social, economic, educational and occupational, as well as those associated with individual behaviour - affecting health

DETOXIFICATION
UF: Detoxification therapy
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Detoxification therapy
USE: DETOXIFICATION

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF: Third World countries
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

DEVELOPMENT
NT1: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
NT1: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
SN: When an infant or young child does not achieve the neuromuscular, mental or social skills that are normal for that age

Developmental retardation
USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
BT1: SCREENING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
Devices

USE: EQUIPMENT

DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
BT1: LOCAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NHS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
BT1: NATIONAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NHS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
BT1: REGIONAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NHS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DIABETES
UF: Diabetes mellitus
BT1: ENDOCRINE DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Diabetes mellitus
USE: DIABETES

DIAGNOSIS
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: TESTING
SN: The determination of the nature of a disease
   (Stedman’s concise medical and allied health dictionary)
Diagnosis (social work)
  USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Diamorphine
  USE: HEROIN

Diet and nutrition
  USE: FOOD AND NUTRITION
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Dietary fats
  USE: LIPIDS

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
  NT1: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
  BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
    BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: DIETS

DIETING
  BT1: EATING HABITS
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
    BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: CALORIES
    WEIGHT

DIETS
  NT1: SPECIAL DIETS
  NT2: VEGAN DIETS
  NT2: VEGETARIAN DIETS
  BT1: EATING HABITS
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
    BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
    VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
  UF: Alimentary system
  BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
    BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
      BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
        BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
  NT1: FAECAL INCONTINENCE
  NT1: IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: INTESTINAL CANCER
    OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
    STOMACH CANCER

Directives
  USE: REGULATIONS

DISABILITIES
  UF: Disability
Disaster planning
USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Disaster plans
USE: EMERGENCY PLANS

Disaster prevention
USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Disasters
USE: EMERGENCIES

DISCRIMINATION
NT1: HOMOPHOBIA
NT1: RACISM
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

DISCUSSION
UF: Group discussion
NT1: DISCUSSION TECHNIQUES
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Discussion groups
USE: FOCUS GROUPS

DISCUSSION TECHNIQUES
BT1: DISCUSSION
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Disorders
SN: Use specific terms from MORBIDITY, MORTALITY, DISEASES, DISABILITIES hierarchy

Dispensaries
USE: PHARMACIES

Displaced people
USE: REFUGEES

DISTANCE LEARNING
UF: Correspondence courses
BT1: TEACHING METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: OPEN LEARNING

Distilled alcohols
USE: SPIRITS

DISTRICT NURSES
UF: District nursing
BT1: NURSES
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

District nursing
USE: DISTRICT NURSES

DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
BT1: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT2: RELATIONSHIPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
MEDICAL STAFF
PATIENT PARTICIPATION
PATIENTS

Doctors
USE: MEDICAL STAFF

Documentation systems
USE: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Domestic accidents
USE: HOME ACCIDENTS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
UF: Family violence
Home violence
Marital violence
Physical abuse
Violence in the home
BT1: ABUSE
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
Domiciliary care
USE: HOME CARE

DOMICILIARY SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HOME CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DONORS
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: TRANSPLANTATION

DOWNS SYNDROME
BT1: CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

DRAMA
BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: THEATRE
THERAPY

Drinking (alcohol)
USE: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Drinking habits
USE: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Drinks
USE: BEVERAGES

DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ROAD SAFETY
ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION

Drug abuse
USE: DRUGS MISUSE

Drug addicts
USE: DRUG USERS

Drug and alcohol addiction
USE: ADDICTION

Drug dependency
USE: DRUGS MISUSE

DRUG POLICIES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ALCOHOL POLICIES
WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Drug prescribing
USE: PRESCRIBING

Drug testing
USE: CLINICAL TRIALS

Drug trials
USE: CLINICAL TRIALS

DRUG USERS
UF: Drug addicts
NT1: INJECTING DRUG USERS
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DRUGS MISUSE
SUBSTANCE MISUSERS

DRUGS
UF: Medications
Pharmaceutical products
Pharmaceuticals
NT1: ANALGESICS
NT2: ASPIRIN
NT2: HEROIN
NT2: METHADONE
NT1: DEPRESSANTS
NT2: BARBITURATES
NT2: BENZODIAZEPINES
NT3: TRANQUILLIZERS
BT1: MEDICINES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SUBSTANCE MISUSE

DRUGS COUNSELLING
  BT1: COUNSELLING
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DRUGS EDUCATION
  BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
  BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

DRUGS MISUSE
  UF: Drug abuse
  Drug dependency
  NT1: NEEDLE USE
  NT2: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
  BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
  BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: DRUG USERS
  NEEDLE EXCHANGE
  SN: Using drugs in a socially unacceptable or harmful way

Drunkenness
  USE: INTOXICATION

DVT
  USE: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

DYSLEXIA
  UF: Reading disability
  BT1: LANGUAGE DISORDERS
  BT2: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

E mail
  USE: EMAIL

EAR DISORDERS
  UF: Hearing disorders
  NT1: DEAF BLINDNESS
  NT1: DEAFNESS
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

EATING DISORDERS
  UF: Appetite disorders
  NT1: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
  NT1: BULIMIA NERVOSA
  BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
Economic policies
USE: ECONOMIC POLICY

ECONOMIC POLICY
UF: Economic policies
NT1: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ECONOMICS
SOCIAL POLICY

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
NT1: PRIVATE SECTOR
NT1: PUBLIC SECTOR
NT1: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
NT2: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECONOMICS
NT1: COST EFFECTIVENESS
NT1: COSTING
NT2: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT2: PRICING
NT1: COSTS
NT1: FINANCE
NT2: BUDGET
NT2: EXPENDITURE
NT2: FUNDING
NT2: INCOME
NT3: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT3: LOW INCOME
NT2: PENSIONS
NT1: HEALTH ECONOMICS
NT2: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
NT1: TAXATION
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ECONOMIC POLICY

ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
NT1: BUSINESSES
NT2: SMALL and MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
NT2: SMALL BUSINESSES
NT1: CHARITIES
NT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
NT2: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
NT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
NT2: PRIVATE SECTOR
NT2: PUBLIC SECTOR
NT2: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
   NT3: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
NT1: ECONOMICS
   NT2: COST EFFECTIVENESS
   NT2: COSTING
      NT3: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
      NT3: PRICING
   NT2: COSTS
   NT2: FINANCE
      NT3: BUDGET
      NT3: EXPENDITURE
      NT3: FUNDING
      NT3: INCOME
         NT4: INCOME INEQUALITIES
         NT4: LOW INCOME
      NT3: PENSIONS
   NT2: HEALTH ECONOMICS
      NT3: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
   NT2: TAXATION
NT1: HEALTH INSURANCE
NT1: INDUSTRY
   NT2: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
   NT2: CATERING INDUSTRY
      NT3: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
         NT4: RESTAURANTS
   NT2: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
   NT2: LEISURE INDUSTRY
   NT2: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
      NT3: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
   NT2: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
   BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECSTASY
   UF: MDMA
   BT1: AMPHETAMINES
      BT2: STIMULANTS
         BT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
         BT4: CAUSES OF HARM
            BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
            BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
         BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
            BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECZEMA
   BT1: SKIN DISORDERS
      BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

EDUCATION
   NT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
   NT2: COLLEGES
   NT2: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
      NT3: NURSERY SCHOOLS
   NT2: SCHOOLS
      NT3: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
      NT3: NURSERY SCHOOLS
      NT3: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT4: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
NT4: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT4: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT5: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT4: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT4: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NT3: UNIVERSITIES
NT2: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
NT3: ADULT EDUCATION
NT3: OPEN LEARNING
NT3: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
NT4: RETRAINING
NT3: SPECIAL EDUCATION
NT2: KEY STAGES
NT2: LIFELONG LEARNING
NT2: NATIONAL CURRICULUM
NT2: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
NT2: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
NT2: QUALIFICATIONS
NT3: NVQs
NT3: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
NT2: SAFETY EDUCATION
NT3: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
NT2: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
NT2: TEACHING MATERIALS
NT2: TRAINING
NT3: RETRAINING
NT1: EMPLOYMENT
NT2: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
NT2: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
NT3: SALARIES
NT2: EMPLOYMENT TRENDS
NT2: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT2: JOB DESCRIPTIONS
NT2: JOB EVALUATIONS
NT2: PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT2: REDUNDANCY
NT2: RETIREMENT
NT3: PRE RETIREMENT
NT2: SELF EMPLOYMENT
NT2: SHIFT WORKING
NT1: SKILLS
NT2: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
NT2: LIFESKILLS
NT3: PARENTING
NT3: SOCIALISATION
NT2: LITERACY
NT1: UNEMPLOYMENT
NT2: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
NT2: YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
NT1: VOLUNTARY WORK
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Educational qualifications
USE: QUALIFICATIONS
Educational requirements

USE: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
NT1: COLLEGES
NT1: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
NT2: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT1: SCHOOLS
NT2: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
NT2: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT2: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT3: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT2: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT2: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NT1: UNIVERSITIES
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
SPECIAL EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
BT1: STANDARDS
BT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NATIONAL CURRICULUM

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
UF: Multicultural education
NT1: ADULT EDUCATION
NT1: OPEN LEARNING
NT1: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
NT2: RETRAINING
NT1: SPECIAL EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: TEACHING METHODS

EFFECTIVENESS
NT1: COST EFFECTIVENESS
BT1: EVALUATION
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
SN: Whether a goal has been achieved

EGGS
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
Elderly people
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

ELECTIVE SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

ELECTORAL REGIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1998 definition

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
BT1: RADIATION
BT2: POLLUTANTS
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RADON
ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

Electronic mail
USE: EMAIL

Electronic mail service
USE: EMAIL

EMAIL
UF: E mail
Electronic mail
Electronic mail service
BT1: INTERNET
BT2: COMPUTER NETWORKS
BT3: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
BT4: TECHNOLOGY
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

EMERGENCIES
UF: Disasters
Environmental disasters
Major incidents
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EMERGENCY PLANNING
EMERGENCY PLANS
RISK MANAGEMENT
TERRORISM

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
UF: Morning after pill
BT1: CONTRACEPTION
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
UF: A&E
  Accident and emergency
  Casualty (A&E)
NT1: FIRST AID
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY
  UNPLANNED SERVICES

EMERGENCY PLANNING
UF: Disaster planning
  Disaster prevention
  Major incident planning
  Major incidents planning
BT1: PLANNING
BT2: POLICY
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: RISK MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EMERGENCIES
  EMERGENCY PLANS

EMERGENCY PLANS
UF: Disaster plans
  Major incidents plans
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EMERGENCIES
  EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY SERVICES
NT1: AMBULANCE SERVICES
NT1: FIRE SERVICES
Emigration
USE: MIGRATION

Emotional states
USE: EMOTIONS

EMOTIONS
UF: Emotional states
Feelings
Moods
BT1: PERSONALITY
BT2: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

EMPHYSEMA
BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: BRONCHITIS

Employed people
USE: EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYEES
UF: Employed people
Workers
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: EMPLOYERS

EMPLOYERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT
UF: Jobs
Work
NT1: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
NT1: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
NT2: SALARIES
NT1: EMPLOYMENT TRENDS
NT1: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT1: JOB DESCRIPTIONS
NT1: JOB EVALUATIONS
NT1: PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT1: REDUNDANCY
NT1: RETIREMENT
NT2: PRE RETIREMENT
NT1: SELF EMPLOYMENT
NT1: SHIFT WORKING
EMPOWERMENT

UF: Client empowerment
Consumer empowerment

NT1: PATIENT CHOICE
NT1: PATIENTS’ CHARTERS
NT1: PATIENTS’ RIGHTS
NT2: COMPLAINTS

BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ADVOCACY
 ASSERTIVENESS
 COMPLAINTS
 INFORMED CONSENT
 PATIENT PARTICIPATION

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS

NT1: DIABETES

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Endocrinological substances
USE: HORMONES

ENVIRONMENT
UF: Environmental conditions
NT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
NT2: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT2: INSULATION
NT2: PUBLIC PLACES
NT2: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
NT2: VENTILATION
NT2: WAITING AREAS
NT1: CHEMICALS
NT1: FLUORIDATION
NT1: GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
NT1: HOUSING
NT2: DISABILITY HOUSING
NT2: HOUSING STANDARDS
NT1: HYGIENE
NT2: FOOD HYGIENE
NT2: PERSONAL HYGIENE
NT1: LAND USE AND FERTILITY
NT1: LIVING CONDITIONS
NT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
NT2: AIR
NT2: CLIMATE
NT3: CLIMATE CHANGE
NT2: OZONE
NT2: SUN
NT3: SUN PROTECTION
NT3: SUN SAFE POLICIES
NT3: SUNBURN
NT2: WEATHER
NT1: NUCLEAR ENERGY
NT1: OZONE
NT1: POLLUTION
NT2: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
NT2: AIR QUALITY
NT3: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT3: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT4: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT4: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
NT2: INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
NT2: NOISE POLLUTION
NT2: SOIL CONTAMINATION
NT2: WATER POLLUTION
NT1: REGENERATION
NT1: WASTE
NT2: HOUSEHOLD WASTE
NT2: RECYCLING
NT2: WASTE DISPOSAL
NT2: WASTE MANAGEMENT
NT1: WATER
NT2: WATER QUALITY
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ECOLOGY
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Environmental biology
USE: ECOLOGY

Environmental conditions
USE: ENVIRONMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
NT1: CAUSES OF HARM
NT2: ACCIDENTS
   NT3: FALLS
   NT3: HOME ACCIDENTS
   NT3: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
   NT3: WATER ACCIDENTS
NT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
   NT3: ALCOHOL MISUSE
   NT4: BINGE DRINKING
   NT4: INTOXICATION
   NT3: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
   NT4: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
NT2: ASSAULT
NT2: CRIME
   NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
   NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
NT2: EMERGENCIES
NT2: FIREWORKS
NT2: MALNUTRITION
NT2: OBESITY
NT2: POISONING
NT2: POISONOUS SUBSTANCES
NT2: POLLUTANTS
   NT3: ASBESTOS
   NT3: CARBON MONOXIDE
   NT3: HEAVY METALS
   NT3: OZONE
   NT3: PARTICULATES
   NT3: PESTICIDES
   NT3: RADIATION
      NT4: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
      NT4: RADON
      NT4: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
   NT3: TOBACCO SMOKE
NT2: SMOKING
   NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
   NT3: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
   NT3: PASSIVE SMOKING
   NT3: SMOKING CESSATION
      NT4: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
   NT3: DRUGS MISUSE
   NT4: NEEDLE USE
   NT5: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
   NT3: HALLUCINOGENS
   NT4: CANNABIS
NT4: LSD
NT3: SOLVENT ABUSE
NT3: STIMULANTS
NT4: AMPHETAMINES
NT5: ECSTASY
NT4: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
NT4: CAFFEINE
NT4: COCAINE
NT5: CRACK
NT2: SUNBEDS
NT2: SUNBURN
NT2: TERRORISM
NT3: BIOTERRORISM
NT2: TOBACCO
NT3: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
NT3: TOBACCO SMOKE
NT3: TOBACCO USE
NT2: VIOLENCE
NT3: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT3: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
NT4: RAPE
NT1: ENVIRONMENT
NT2: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
NT3: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT3: INSULATION
NT3: PUBLIC PLACES
NT3: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
NT3: VENTILATION
NT3: WAITING AREAS
NT2: CHEMICALS
NT2: FLUORIDATION
NT2: GEOLGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
NT2: HOUSING
NT3: DISABILITY HOUSING
NT3: HOUSING STANDARDS
NT2: HYGIENE
NT3: FOOD HYGIENE
NT3: PERSONAL HYGIENE
NT2: LAND USE AND FERTILITY
NT2: LIVING CONDITIONS
NT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
NT3: AIR
NT3: CLIMATE
NT4: CLIMATE CHANGE
NT3: OZONE
NT3: SUN
NT4: SUN PROTECTION
NT4: SUN SAFE POLICIES
NT4: SUNBURN
NT3: WEATHER
NT2: NUCLEAR ENERGY
NT2: OZONE
NT2: POLLUTION
NT3: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
NT3: AIR QUALITY
NT4: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
Environmental disasters
USE: EMERGENCIES

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
FOOD POISONING
HYGIENE

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
Environmental pollution
USE: POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
UF: ETS
BT1: SMOKING
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR QUALITY
PASSIVE SMOKING

Epidemic parotitis
USE: MUMPS

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
NT1: MORBIDITY
NT1: MORTALITY
NT2: SURVIVAL RATE
NT1: SURVIVAL RATE
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: METHODS

EPIDEMIOLOGY
NT1: INCIDENCE
NT1: PREVALENCE
BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: The study of the distribution and causes of disease. It would use a number of quantitative study designs – cross sectional, case control, RCTs, cohort studies, routine statistics
EPILEPSY
   BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
   UF: Equal opportunity
   BT1: LEGISLATION
   BT2: LAW
      BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: DISCRIMINATION
      HUMAN RIGHTS

Equal opportunity
   USE: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

EQUIPMENT
   UF: Apparatus
      Appliances
      Devices
   NT1: DISABILITY EQUIPMENT
   NT1: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
   NT1: SAFETY EQUIPMENT
   NT1: TELECOMMUNICATIONS
   NT2: MOBILE PHONES
   SN: covers all equipment and materials

ERGONOMICS
   UF: Human engineering
      Human factor engineering
   NT1: POSTURE
   NT1: WRULDS
   BT1: SCIENCES
      BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
         BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ERRORS
   BT1: QUALITY
   BT2: MANAGEMENT
      BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
         BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   BT2: SERVICES
      BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   SN: meaning errors in health care

ETHICS
   NT1: CONFIDENTIALITY
   NT1: HEALTH ETHICS
   NT1: INFORMED CONSENT
   BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
      BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
         BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
            BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: MORALITY
      SOCIAL ISSUES
ETHNIC GROUPS
  UF: Country of birth
  Minority ethnic groups
  Racial groups
  NT1: ASIAN PEOPLE
  NT1: BLACK PEOPLE
  NT1: CHINESE PEOPLE
  NT1: MIXED RACE PEOPLE
  NT1: WHITE PEOPLE
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  SN: Ethnic groups not specified as narrow terms are included in
  CHINESE PEOPLE. Groups are derived from National Statistics
  and classification of ethnicity data.

ETHNICITY
  BT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: RACE

ETS
  USE: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
  BT1: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
  BT2: ORGANISATIONS
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

EUROPEAN UNION
  BT1: GEOGRAPHY
  BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

EUTHANASIA
  UF: Mercy killing
  BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
  BT2: SOCIETY
  BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: MORTALITY

EVALUATION
  UF: Appraisal
  Assessment
  Evaluation report
  NT1: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
  NT1: EFFECTIVENESS
  NT2: COST EFFECTIVENESS
  NT1: MONITORING
  NT2: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
  NT3: CLINICAL AUDIT
  NT3: FINANCIAL AUDIT
  NT1: POLICY EVALUATION
  NT1: SERVICE EVALUATION
SN: Assesses an activity against values and goals in such a way that results can contribute to future decision making or policy i.e. whether an intervention achieves its objectives. Sometimes looked at in terms of outcome. E.g. what happened/how it happened. (uses a range of methods from quantitative to qualitative)

Evaluation report
USE: EVALUATION

EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Evidence-based health care extends the application of the principles of evidence-based medicine to all professions associated with health care, including purchasing and management. (Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine)

EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: The conscientious, explicit and judicious use of current best evidence in making decisions about the care of individual patients. The practice of evidence-based medicine means integrating individual clinical expertise with the best available external clinical evidence from systematic research. (Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine)

EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE
UF: Evidence into practice
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
SN: Implementation. Practices and projects that are developed should be based on evaluation research.

Evidence into practice
USE: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE

EXCLUDED PEOPLE
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
SN: was 'Waiting', PHITS level 3 term

Executives
USE: MANAGERS

Exercise
USE: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EXERCISES

EXERCISES
NT1: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
RELAXATION

EXHIBITIONS
NT1: WORKSHOPS
BT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CONFERENCES

EXPECTANT PARENTS
NT1: PREGNANT WOMEN
BT1: PARENTS
BT2: FAMILIES
BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PREGNANCY

EXPENDITURE
BT1: FINANCE
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
BT1: TEACHING METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Extended families
USE: FAMILIES
EYE CARE
   BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
   BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: EYE DISORDERS
      OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
   SN: Eye tests etc.

EYE DISORDERS
   UF: Sight disorders
      Vision disorders
   NT1: BLINDNESS
   NT1: CATARACTS
   NT1: DEAF BLINDNESS
   BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   RT: EYE CARE

FAecal INCONTINENCE
   BT1: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Faith
   USE: RELIGION

FALLS
   BT1: ACCIDENTS
   BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: HOME ACCIDENTS

FAMILIES
   UF: Extended families
      Family relations
   NT1: ADOPTION
   NT1: PARENTS
   NT2: EXPECTANT PARENTS
      NT3: PREGNANT WOMEN
   NT2: FATHERS
   NT2: MOTHERS
   NT2: SINGLE PARENTS
   NT2: TEENAGE PARENTS
   NT2: WORKING PARENTS
   NT1: PARTNERS
   NT1: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
   BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
   BT2: RELATIONSHIPS
   BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   RT: HOUSEHOLDS
   SN: was “family” PHITS level 2 term

Family care
   USE: FAMILY SUPPORT

Family care workers
USE: FAMILY SUPPORT

Family doctors
USE: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

FAMILY PLANNING
UF: Birth control
Family planning (medical aspects)
Family planning (social aspects)
NT1: ABORTION
NT1: CONTRACEPTION
NT2: CONDOMS
NT3: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
NT3: CONDOM USE
NT2: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT2: FEMALE CONDOMS
NT2: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
NT3: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT1: STERILISATION
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Family planning (medical aspects)
USE: FAMILY PLANNING

Family planning (social aspects)
USE: FAMILY PLANNING

Family relations
USE: FAMILIES

FAMILY SUPPORT
UF: Family care
Family care workers
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Family violence
USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

FARMERS MARKETS
BT1: FOOD SUPPLY
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Farms
USE: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
FAST FOOD
  UF: Convenience food
  BT1: FOOD
  BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FATHERS
  BT1: PARENTS
  BT2: FAMILIES
  BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
  BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
  BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

FATIGUE
  BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT2: SCIENCES
  BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Fats
  USE: LIPIDS

Feelings
  USE: EMOTIONS

FEMALE
  BT1: GENDER
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: WOMEN

Female circumcision
  USE: GENITAL MUTILATION

FEMALE CONDOMS
  UF: Femidoms
  BT1: CONTRACEPTION
  BT2: FAMILY PLANNING
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  BT4: SERVICES
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: CONDOMS

Females (girls)
  USE: GIRLS

Femidoms
  USE: FEMALE CONDOMS

FEMINISM
  UF: Womens liberation movement
  Womens movement
  BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
  BT2: SOCIETY
Financial costs
  USE: COSTS

Financial economics
  USE: FINANCE

Fire precautions
  USE: FIRE SAFETY

Fire prevention
  USE: FIRE SAFETY

FIRE SAFETY
  UF: Fire precautions
  Fire prevention
  BT1: SAFETY
  BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: BURNS

FIRE SERVICES
  BT1: EMERGENCY SERVICES
  BT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT3: SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

FIREWORKS
  BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: BURNS

FIRST AID
  BT1: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
  BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: SELF CARE

FISH
  BT1: FOOD
  BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FITNESS
  BT1: HEALTH
  BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT1: HEALTH STATUS
  BT2: HEALTH
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Fitness to practice
USE: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Flu
USE: INFLUENZA

FLUORIDATION
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ORAL HEALTH

FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: A researcher facilitates a discussion group
(roughly 8 people) about an issue/topic. (Often used when pre-testing health promotion materials)

FOCUS GROUPS
UF: Discussion groups
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: RESEARCH METHODS

FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
BT1: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
BT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PREGNANCY
PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS

Folates
USE: FOLIC ACID

FOLIC ACID
UF: Folates
Vitamin B10
Vitamin B11
RT: PRE CONCEPTION
SPINA BIFIDA

FOOD
UF: Food products
Foods
NT1: CEREAL PRODUCTS
NT1: EGGS
NT1: FAST FOOD
NT1: FISH
NT1: FOOD ADDITIVES
NT2: EGGS
NT2: FAST FOOD
NT2: FISH
NT2: FOOD ADDITIVES
NT2: FRUIT
NT2: MEAT
NT2: MILK PRODUCTS
NT2: NUTS
NT2: POULTRY
NT2: PULSES
NT2: VEGETABLES
NT1: FOOD ACCESS
NT1: FOOD PREPARATION
NT2: CATERING
NT2: COOKING
NT1: FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
NT1: FOOD STANDARDS
NT1: FOOD SUPPLY
NT2: FARMERS MARKETS
NT2: FOOD COOPERATIVES
NT2: SCHOOL MEALS
NT1: NUTRITION
NT2: CALORIES
NT2: CHILD NUTRITION
NT2: FOOD POISONING
NT2: FOOD REGULATIONS
NT3: FOOD LABELLING
NT2: HEALTHY EATING
NT2: INFANT NUTRITION
NT3: BOTTLE FEEDING
NT3: BREASTFEEDING
NT3: WEANING
NT2: MINERALS
NT3: CALCIUM
NT3: IRON
NT3: SODIUM
NT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
NT3: ANTIOXIDANTS
NT3: CARBOHYDRATES
NT4: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
NT4: STARCH
NT4: SUGARS
NT3: FIBRE
NT3: LIPIDS
NT4: CHOLESTEROL
NT4: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT4: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT3: MINERALS
NT4: CALCIUM
NT4: IRON
NT4: SODIUM
NT3: PROTEINS
NT4: GLUTEN
NT3: TRACE ELEMENTS
NT3: VITAMINS
NT4: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CATERING INDUSTRY
   FOOD HYGIENE
   FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
   HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY

FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD PREPARATION
   FOOD SUPPLY

Food products
   USE: FOOD

FOOD REGULATIONS
   NT1: FOOD LABELLING
   BT1: NUTRITION
   BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
      BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: REGULATIONS

FOOD SAFETY
   NT1: FOOD HYGIENE
   BT1: SAFETY
   BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
      BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: FOOD POISONING
      FOOD STANDARDS

FOOD STANDARDS
   BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: FOOD SAFETY

FOOD SUPPLY
   NT1: FARMERS MARKETS
   NT1: FOOD COOPERATIVES
   NT1: SCHOOL MEALS
   BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
      FOOD ACCESS
      FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY

Foods
   USE: FOOD

FOOT HEALTH
   UF: Chiropody
      Podiatry
   BT1: HEALTH
      BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
Formulation of policy
USE: POLICY FORMULATION

FRACTURES
NT1: HIP FRACTURES
BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ACCIDENTS INJURIES

FRAMES OF REFERENCE
NT1: GOOD PRACTICE
NT1: GUIDELINES
NT1: PROTOCOLS
NT1: STANDARDS
NT2: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
NT2: HOUSING STANDARDS
NT2: QUALITY STANDARDS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FRAMEWORKS

FRAMEWORKS
NT1: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
NT1: PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FRAMES OF REFERENCE

Fringe medicine
USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

FRUIT
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FUEL POVERTY
BT1: POVERTY
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HYPOTHERMIA
INSULATION LIVING CONDITIONS
SN: Poor housing conditions that result in an inability to retain heat because of poor heating systems

FULL POSTCODES
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Refers to UK postcodes (ZIP codes) as identifiers
FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
  BT1: EMPLOYMENT
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
  PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
  SHIFT WORKING
  UNEMPLOYMENT

Fund raising
  USE: FUNDING

FUNDING
  UF: Fund raising
    Funds
  BT1: FINANCE
    BT2: ECONOMICS
    BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
    BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Funds
  USE: FUNDING

GAMES
  BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: PLAY
    PLAYGROUNDS

GAY MEN
  UF: Homosexuals
    MSM
  BT1: SEXUALITY
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

GENDER
  UF: Sex
  NT1: FEMALE
  NT1: MALE
  BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY
  BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE
  BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: MEDICAL TREATMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SURGERY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GENERAL MEDICAL
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MEDICAL TREATMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

General medical practitioners
USE: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

General medical services
USE: GENERAL PRACTICE

GENERAL PRACTICE
UF: General medical services
  GMS
  GP
  GP practice
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CLINICS
  GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
  GP PRACTICE AREAS
  HEALTH CENTRES
SN: Use to describe services etc provided by a general practice

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
UF: Family doctors
  General medical practitioners
  GPs
BT1: MEDICAL STAFF
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
  GENERAL PRACTICE
SN: Use to describe the attitudes, behaviour and
  knowledge of general practitioners

GENERAL PUBLIC
  UF: Public (general public)
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: CONSUMERS

GENETIC MODIFICATION
  BT1: BIOTECHNOLOGY
  BT2: SCIENCES
    BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
    BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
  GENETICS
  ORGANIC NUTRITION
SN: A technique where individual genes can be copied
  and transferred to another living organism to
  alter its genetic make up and thus incorporate or
  delete specific characteristics into or from the
  organism.

GENETICS
  UF: Heredity
    Human genetics
    Human heredity
  BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT1: SCIENCES
  BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
    BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: GENETIC MODIFICATION

GENITAL DISEASES
  BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

GENITAL HERPES
  BT1: HERPES
    BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
    BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
    RT: HERPES SIMPLEX
      SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

GENITAL MUTILATION
  UF: Female circumcision
  BT1: GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

GENITAL WARTS
  BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
  BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Genitourinary clinics
USE: GUM CLINICS

GENITOURINARY DISEASES
NT1: GENITAL DISEASES
NT1: HERPES
NT2: GENITAL HERPES
NT2: HERPES SIMPLEX
NT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
NT2: CHLAMYDIA
NT2: GENITAL WARTS
NT2: GONORRHOEA
NT2: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS
NT2: SYPHILIS
NT1: URINARY TRACT DISEASES
NT2: URINARY INCONTINENCE
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
BT1: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GEOGRAPHY
NT1: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
NT1: EUROPEAN UNION
NT1: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
NT1: NATIONAL
NT2: REGIONAL
NT1: REGIONAL VARIATIONS
NT1: RURAL AREAS
NT1: SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES
NT1: URBAN AREAS
NT2: CITIES
NT3: INNER CITIES
NT2: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
BT1: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES
GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
LINES

GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: GEOGRAPHY

GERIATRICS
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: AGEING
OLDER PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE
SN: “The branch of medicine concerned with the medical problems and care of the aged.” (Stedman’s concise medical and allied health dictionary)

German measles
USE: RUBELLA

Gerontology
USE: AGEING

GIRLS
UF: Females (girls)
BT1: CHILDREN
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: BOYS
PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
YOUNG PEOPLE
SN: Children and adolescents aged up to 18 years

Global issues
USE: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES

Global warming
USE: CLIMATE CHANGE

Glue sniffing
USE: SOLVENT ABUSE

GLUTEN
BT1: PROTEINS
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

GMS
USE: GENERAL PRACTICE

GONORRHOEA
BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

GOOD PRACTICE
GOVERNANCE

RT: QUALITY STANDARDS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GOVERNMENT

NT1: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
NT1: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
NT2: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
NT3: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
NT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
NT3: SOCIAL WORK
NT4: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT4: DISABILITY CARE
NT4: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT4: OUTREACH WORK
NT4: PAROLE WORK
NT4: PROBATION WORK
NT4: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT4: YOUTH WORK
NT5: YOUTH CLUBS
NT1: REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT AND LAW

NT1: GOVERNMENT
NT2: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
NT2: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
NT3: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
NT4: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
NT3: SOCIAL SERVICES
NT4: SOCIAL WORK
NT5: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT5: DISABILITY CARE
NT5: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT5: OUTREACH WORK
NT5: PAROLE WORK
NT5: PROBATION WORK
NT5: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT5: YOUTH WORK
NT6: YOUTH CLUBS
NT2: REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
NT1: LAW
NT2: INTERNATIONAL LAW
GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
- AREA BASED INITIATIVES
- EDUCATION ACTION ZONES

GOVERNMENT POLICY
- Central government policy
- GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
- AREA BASED INITIATIVES
- EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
- NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS

GP
- GENERAL PRACTICE

GP practice
- GENERAL PRACTICE

GP PRACTICE AREAS
- AREAS
- PLACES

GPs
- GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
Greenhouse effect
USE: CLIMATE CHANGE

GRID REFERENCES
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: A map reference as an indicator of place

Grief work
USE: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING

Grievances
USE: COMPLAINTS

Group discussion
USE: DISCUSSION

GROUP EDUCATION
NT1: ROLE PLAY
BT1: TEACHING METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PEER EDUCATION
TEAMWORK

GROUPS
UF: Social groups
NT1: AGE GROUPS
NT2: ADULTS
NT3: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
NT3: OLDER PEOPLE
NT3: VERY OLD PEOPLE
NT3: YOUNG ADULTS
NT2: CHILDREN
NT3: BOYS
NT3: GIRLS
NT3: INFANTS
NT3: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT3: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
NT2: NEONATES
NT2: YOUNG PEOPLE
NT1: CARERS
NT1: CLIENTS
NT1: CLUBS
NT2: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
NT2: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT1: CONSUMERS
NT1: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
NT2: HARD TO REACH GROUPS
NT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
NT3: ASYLUM SEEKERS
NT3: CHILDREN IN CARE
NT3: CYCLISTS
NT3: DRUG USERS
NT4: INJECTING DRUG USERS
NT3: EXCLUDED PEOPLE
NT3: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
NT3: HOMELESS PEOPLE
NT3: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT3: MIGRANTS
NT4: MIGRANT WORKERS
NT3: OFFENDERS
NT3: PEDESTRIANS
NT3: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
NT4: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
NT3: PRISONERS
NT3: REFUGEES
NT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSERS
NT1: DONORS
NT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
NT2: ASIAN PEOPLE
NT2: BLACK PEOPLE
NT2: CHINESE PEOPLE
NT2: MIXED RACE PEOPLE
NT2: WHITE PEOPLE
NT1: FOCUS GROUPS
NT1: GENERAL PUBLIC
NT1: MEN
NT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
NT2: CARE WORKERS
NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT2: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
NT3: TEACHERS
NT3: TRAINERS
NT2: EMPLOYEES
NT2: EMPLOYERS
NT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT3: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT3: COUNSELLORS
NT3: DENTISTS
NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
NT3: HEALTH VISITORS
NT3: MEDICAL STAFF
NT4: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT4: OBSTETRICIANS
NT3: NURSES
NT4: DISTRICT NURSES
NT4: HEALTH VISITORS
NT4: MIDWIVES
NT4: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT4: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
NT3: PHARMACISTS
NT3: PSYCHIATRISTS
NT4: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
NT3: PSYCHOLOGISTS
NT3: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
NT2: MANAGERS
NT2: POLICY MAKERS
NT2: PUPILS
Handicap
USE: DISABILITIES

Handicaps
USE: DISABILITIES

HARD TO REACH GROUPS
BT1: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: OUTREACH WORK
SN: People who do not have access to services because of lifestyle or social exclusion.

HARM REDUCTION
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION
NEEDLE EXCHANGE
PREVENTION

Hashish
USE: CANNABIS

HDLs
USE: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

HEAD INJURIES
UF: Brain injuries
BT1: INJURIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEALTH
UF: Personal health
NT1: CHILD HEALTH
NT2: CHILD WELFARE
NT1: COMMUNITY HEALTH
NT1: FITNESS
NT1: FOOT HEALTH
NT1: HEALTH STATUS
NT2: DISABILITY MEASURES
NT2: FITNESS
NT2: HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY
NT2: INFANT MORTALITY
NT2: PERINATAL MORTALITY
NT2: SELF RATED HEALTH
NT2: SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES
NT2: SUMMARY HEALTH
NT2: WELLBEING
NT1: HOLISTIC APPROACH
Health and safety
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Health at work
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

HEALTH AUTHORITIES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Health Authority areas as at 1998

HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
UF: Health related behaviour
NT1: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: APATHY
HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
LIFESTYLE
SN: ‘Any activity undertaken by an individual, regardless of actual or perceived health status, for the purpose of promoting, protecting or maintaining health, whether or not such behaviour is objectively effective towards that end.’
(Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
BT1: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

HEALTH BELIEF MODELS
BT1: MODELS
BT2: METHODS
HEALTH BELIEFS
BT1: BELIEFS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS

Health care industry
USE: HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH CENTRES
UF: Medical centres
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CLINICS
GENERAL PRACTICE
HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES

HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Health Development Agency
USE: NICE

Health development and promotion
USE: HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTH ECONOMICS
UF: Health service economics
Medical economics
NT1: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

HEALTH EDUCATION
NT1: ALCOHOL EDUCATION
NT1: ANTENATAL EDUCATION
NT1: DRUGS EDUCATION
NT1: NUTRITION EDUCATION
NT1: PATIENT EDUCATION
Health education professionals
  USE: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS

Health education units
  USE: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS

HEALTH EQUITY AUDIT
  BT1: METHODS
  BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

HEALTH ETHICS
  UF: Medical ethics
  BT1: ETHICS
  BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
    BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
    BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
      BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: CONFIDENTIALITY

HEALTH GAIN
  BT1: HEALTH OUTCOMES
  BT2: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
      BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
      BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  SN: Health gain is a way to express improved health outcomes. It can be used to reflect the relative advantage of one form of health intervention over another in producing the greatest health gain (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT
  UF: HIA
  BT1: IMPACT ASSESSMENT
  BT2: METHODS
    BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Health improvement
  USE: HEALTH PROMOTION

HEALTH INDICATORS
  NT1: SOCIAL INDICATORS
HEALTH INEQUALITIES
UF: Inequalities in health
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
  BT2: POLICY
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: INEQUALITIES
  BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
    BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
    BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
      BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES

HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
NT1: HEALTH SHOPS
NT1: HELPLINES
BT1: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: INFORMATION
    BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEALTH INSURANCE
UF: Insurance
  Medical insurance
  Patient insurance schemes
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE

HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
UF: Interventions
NT1: HEALTH OUTCOMES
  NT2: HEALTH GAIN
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: INFORMATION
    BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
    BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: HEALTH PROMOTION

HEALTH LEGISLATION
UF: Legislation (health)
BT1: LEGISLATION
  BT2: LAW
    BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Health needs assessment
USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

HEALTH OUTCOMES
NT1: HEALTH GAIN
BT1: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH INDICATORS
SN: ‘A change in the health status of an individual, group or population which is attributable to a planned intervention or series of interventions, regardless of whether such an intervention was intended to change health status.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH PLANNING
UF: Health service planning
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
  BT2: POLICY
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PLANNING
  BT2: POLICY
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SOCIAL PLANNING

Health policies
USE: HEALTH POLICY

HEALTH POLICY
UF: Health policies
  Health service policy
NT1: ALCOHOL POLICIES
NT1: DRUG POLICIES
NT1: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
NT1: HEALTH PLANNING
NT1: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
NT1: LOCAL POLICY
  NT2: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
  NT2: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
NT1: NATIONAL POLICY
  NT2: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
  NT2: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
NT1: REGIONAL POLICY
  NT2: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
  NT2: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
NT1: SMOKING POLICIES
NT1: TASK FORCES
NT1: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
  NT2: ILLEGAL SALES
NT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
  NT2: CALDICOTT
  NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
  NT2: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
SN: ‘A formal statement or procedure within institutions (notably government) which defines priorities and the parameters for action in response to health needs, available resources and other political pressures.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
UF: Health service professional staff
NT1: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT1: COUNSELLORS
NT1: DENTISTS
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
NT1: HEALTH VISITORS
NT1: MEDICAL STAFF
NT2: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT2: OBSTETRICIANS
NT1: NURSES
NT2: DISTRICT NURSES
NT2: HEALTH VISITORS
NT2: MIDWIVES
NT2: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT2: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
NT1: PHARMACISTS
NT1: PSYCHIATRISTS
NT2: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
NT1: PSYCHOLOGISTS
NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

HEALTH PROMOTION
UF: Health development and promotion
Health improvement
NT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
NT2: ALCOHOL EDUCATION
NT2: ANTE NATAL EDUCATION
NT2: DRUGS EDUCATION
NT2: NUTRITION EDUCATION
NT2: PATIENT EDUCATION
NT3: PATIENT INFORMATION
NT2: SEX EDUCATION
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT1: HEALTH TARGETS
SN: 'Health promotion is the process of enabling people to increase control over, and to improve their health.'
(Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: MODELS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS

HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
UF: Health education professionals
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS

HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
UF: Health education units
BT1: GENERAL PRACTICE
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS

HEALTH PROTECTION
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTH REGIONS
  BT1: MANAGEMENT
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: PLACES
  BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
  RT: NUTS
      NUTS1
      NUTS2
      NUTS3
      NUTS4
      NUTS5

Health related behaviour
  USE: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR

Health screening
  USE: SCREENING

Health service economics
  USE: HEALTH ECONOMICS

Health service planning
  USE: HEALTH PLANNING

Health service policy
  USE: HEALTH POLICY

Health service professional staff
  USE: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Health service trusts
  USE: NHS TRUSTS

HEALTH SERVICES
  UF: Health care industry
      Medical services
  NT1: AFTERCARE
  NT1: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
  NT1: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
  NT2: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
      NT3: HEALTH SHOPS
      NT3: HELPLINES
  NT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
  NT2: ACUPUNCTURE
  NT2: CHIROPRACTIC
  NT2: HOMEOPATHY
  NT2: HYPNOTHERAPY
  NT2: OSTEOPATHY
  NT1: CONTACT TRACING
  NT1: COUNSELLING
  NT2: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING
  NT2: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
  NT2: DRUGS COUNSELLING
NT2: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
NT2: SEXUAL COUNSELLING
NT2: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
NT1: EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE
NT1: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE
NT1: EYE CARE
NT1: FAMILY PLANNING
NT2: ABORTION
NT2: CONTRACEPTION
NT3: CONDOMS
   NT4: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
   NT4: CONDOM USE
NT3: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT3: FEMALE CONDOMS
NT3: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
   NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT2: STERILISATION
NT1: HARM REDUCTION
NT1: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
NT2: HEALTH OUTCOMES
   NT3: HEALTH GAIN
NT1: HOSPITALS
NT2: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
NT2: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
NT2: OUTPATIENT CARE
NT1: INFECTION CONTROL
NT2: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
NT2: TRANSMISSION
   NT3: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
   NT3: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
NT1: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT2: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT1: NHS
NT2: NHS TRUSTS
NT2: PROVIDERS
NT2: PURCHASERS
NT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
NT2: CLINICS
   NT3: GUM CLINICS
NT2: COMMUNITY NURSING
NT2: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
NT2: GENERAL MEDICAL
NT2: GENERAL PRACTICE
   NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT2: HEALTH CENTRES
NT2: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
NT2: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
NT2: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
NT1: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
NT1: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
NT1: SCREENING
NT2: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
NT2: TESTING
   NT3: FERTILITY TESTS
   NT3: HIV TESTING
   NT3: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

NT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
NT2: GOVERNMENT
NT3: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
NT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
   NT4: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
   NT5: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
NT4: SOCIAL SERVICES
   NT5: SOCIAL WORK
   NT6: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
   NT6: DISABILITY CARE
   NT6: FAMILY SUPPORT
   NT6: OUTREACH WORK
   NT6: PAROLE WORK
   NT6: PROBATION WORK
   NT6: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT6: YOUTH WORK
   NT7: YOUTH CLUBS
NT3: REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
NT2: LAW
NT3: INTERNATIONAL LAW
NT3: LEGISLATION
   NT4: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION
   NT4: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
   NT4: HEALTH LEGISLATION
   NT4: HUMAN RIGHTS
   NT4: REGULATIONS
   NT5: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
NT2: POLITICS
NT2: PUBLIC SERVICES
NT3: ARMED FORCES
NT3: POLICE
NT3: PUBLIC TRANSPORT

NT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
NT2: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT2: CARE
NT3: ANTENATAL CARE
NT3: CHILD CARE
   NT4: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT3: CHILDMINDING
NT3: DAY CARE
NT3: HOME CARE
NT3: MUTUAL AID
NT3: PALLIATIVE CARE
   NT4: TERMINAL CARE
   NT5: HOSPICES
NT3: POSTNATAL CARE
NT3: REHABILITATION
NT3: RESIDENTIAL CARE
NT4: NURSING HOMES
NT3: SELF CARE
   NT4: SELF EXAMINATION
   NT4: SELF HELP
NT3: TERMINAL CARE
NT4: HOSPICES
NT2: HEALTH SERVICES
NT3: AFTERCARE
NT3: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
NT3: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
   NT4: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
      NT5: HEALTH SHOPS
      NT5: HELPLINES
NT3: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
   NT4: ACUPUNCTURE
   NT4: CHIROPRACTIC
   NT4: HOMEOPATHY
   NT4: HYPNOTHERAPY
   NT4: OSTEOPATHY
NT3: CONTACT TRACING
NT3: COUNSELLING
   NT4: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING
   NT4: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
   NT4: DRUGS COUNSELLING
   NT4: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
   NT4: SEXUAL COUNSELLING
   NT4: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
NT3: EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE
NT3: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE
NT3: EYE CARE
NT3: FAMILY PLANNING
NT4: ABORTION
   NT5: CONDOMS
      NT6: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
      NT6: CONDOM USE
   NT5: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
   NT5: FEMALE CONDOMS
   NT5: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
      NT6: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT4: STERILISATION
NT3: HARM REDUCTION
NT3: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
NT4: HEALTH OUTCOMES
   NT5: HEALTH GAIN
NT3: HOSPITALS
NT4: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
NT4: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
NT4: OUTPATIENT CARE
NT3: INFECTION CONTROL
   NT4: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
   NT4: TRANSMISSION
      NT5: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
      NT5: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
NT3: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT4: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT3: NHS
NT4: NHS TRUSTS
NT4: PROVIDERS
NT4: PURCHASERS
NT3: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
NT4: CLINICS
  NT5: GUM CLINICS
NT4: COMMUNITY NURSING
NT4: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
NT4: GENERAL MEDICAL
NT4: GENERAL PRACTICE
  NT5: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT4: HEALTH CENTRES
NT4: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
NT4: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
NT4: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
NT3: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
NT3: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
NT3: SCREENING
NT4: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
NT4: TESTING
  NT5: FERTILITY TESTS
  NT5: HIV TESTING
  NT5: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
NT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
NT3: BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
NT3: CHEMOTHERAPY
NT3: DETOXIFICATION
NT3: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
  NT4: FIRST AID
NT3: MASTECTOMY
NT3: MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
NT3: PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT
NT3: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
NT4: PSYCHOTHERAPY
NT3: SURGERY
  NT4: CIRCUMCISION
  NT4: PLASTIC SURGERY
NT3: TRANSPLANTATION
NT2: MEDICINE
NT3: EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
NT3: GERIATRICS
NT3: GYNAECOLOGY
  NT4: GYNAECOLOGISTS
NT3: PAEDIATRICS
NT3: PSYCHIATRY
NT3: SPORTS MEDICINE
NT2: MEDICINES
NT3: DRUGS
  NT4: ANALGESICS
    NT5: ASPIRIN
    NT5: HEROIN
    NT5: METHADONE
  NT4: DEPRESSANTS
    NT5: BARBITURATES
    NT5: BENZODIAZEPINES
NT4: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
NT4: HEALTH PLANNING
NT4: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
NT4: LOCAL POLICY
  NT5: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
  NT5: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
NT4: NATIONAL POLICY
  NT5: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
  NT5: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
NT4: REGIONAL POLICY
  NT5: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
  NT5: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
NT4: SMOKING POLICIES
NT4: TASK FORCES
NT4: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
  NT5: ILLEGAL SALES
NT4: UK HEALTH POLICIES
  NT5: CALDICOTT
  NT5: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
  NT5: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
  NT5: HEALTH PROTECTION
  NT5: HEALTH TARGETS
  NT5: SEXUAL HEALTH
  NT5: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY
NT3: PLANNING
  NT4: EMERGENCY PLANNING
  NT4: HEALTH PLANNING
  NT4: SERVICE PLANNING
  NT4: SOCIAL PLANNING
  NT4: STRATEGIC PLANNING
NT3: POLICY FORMULATION
NT3: SOCIAL POLICY
  NT4: SOCIAL PLANNING
NT2: PROJECTS
  NT3: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
  NT4: COMMUNITY CAFES
  NT4: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
  NT4: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
  NT3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
  NT3: RESEARCH PROJECTS
NT2: SERVICE PROVISION
  NT2: SERVICE UTILISATION
NT2: STRATEGY
  NT3: STRATEGIC PLANS
  NT2: TEAMWORK
NT1: SERVICES
  NT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  NT3: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
  NT4: COMMUNITY ACTION
  NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
  NT3: FAMILY PLANNING
  NT4: ABORTION
  NT4: CONTRACEPTION
  NT5: CONDOMS
    NT6: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
    NT6: CONDOM USE
SN: covers all aspects of the provision and management of healthcare services, including the political and legislative background, and policy issues

Health services for children
USE: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SHOPS
BT1: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
BT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: INFORMATION
BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEALTH STATUS
UF: Ill health
Well being
NT1: DISABILITY MEASURES
NT1: FITNESS
NT1: HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY
NT1: INFANT MORTALITY
NT1: PERINATAL MORTALITY
NT1: SELF RATED HEALTH
NT1: SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES
NT1: SUMMARY HEALTH
NT1: WELLBEING
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: DEMOGRAPHY
QUALITY OF LIFE
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

HEALTH TARGETS
UF: Targets
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH INDICATORS
SN: ‘Health targets stage, for a given population, the amount of change (using a health indicator) which
could be reasonably expected within a defined time period. Targets are generally based on specific and measurable changes in health outcomes, or intermediate health outcomes.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Health trusts
USE: NHS TRUSTS

Health visiting
USE: HEALTH VISITORS

HEALTH VISITORS
UF: Health visiting
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: NURSES
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COMMUNITY NURSING

HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
NT1: HEALTH
NT2: CHILD HEALTH
NT3: CHILD WELFARE
NT2: COMMUNITY HEALTH
NT2: FITNESS
NT2: FOOT HEALTH
NT2: HEALTH STATUS
NT3: DISABILITY MEASURES
NT3: FITNESS
NT3: HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY
NT3: INFANT MORTALITY
NT3: PERINATAL MORTALITY
NT3: SELF RATED HEALTH
NT3: SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES
NT3: SUMMARY HEALTH
NT3: WELLBEING
NT2: HOLISTIC APPROACH
NT2: MEN'S HEALTH
NT2: MENTAL HEALTH
NT3: RELAXATION
NT3: STRESS
NT2: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
NT2: ORAL HEALTH
NT3: DENTAL HEALTH
NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH
NT2: WOMEN'S HEALTH
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
NT2: HEALTH EDUCATION
NT3: ALCOHOL EDUCATION
NT3: ANTENATAL EDUCATION
NT3: DRUGS EDUCATION
NT3: NUTRITION EDUCATION
NT3: PATIENT EDUCATION
   NT4: PATIENT INFORMATION
NT3: SEX EDUCATION
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT2: HEALTH TARGETS
NT2: HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
NT2: MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT2: ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT2: SCHOOL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT2: WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
NT1: ORGANISATIONS
   NT2: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
      NT3: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
NT2: NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
NT2: NETWORKS
      NT3: SOCIAL NETWORKS
NT2: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
NT2: PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS
NT2: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
   NT3: NHS
      NT4: NHS TRUSTS
      NT4: PROVIDERS
      NT4: PURCHASERS
      NT3: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
NT2: SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
NT2: TRADE UNIONS
NT2: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
NT1: PREVENTION
   NT2: ACCIDENT PREVENTION
NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH
   NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
NT1: QUALITY OF LIFE
NT1: TARGET GROUPS
SN: covers the central topics of health and quality of
life, public health, and the promotion of health

Healthcare
   USE: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

Healthcare (policy)
   USE: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   POLICY
   SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   UF: Healthcare
      Healthcare (policy)
      NT1: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
      NT1: CARE
      NT2: ANTENATAL CARE
      NT2: CHILD CARE
NT2: HOSPITALS
  NT3: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
  NT3: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
  NT3: OUTPATIENT CARE
NT2: INFECTION CONTROL
  NT3: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
  NT3: TRANSMISSION
    NT4: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
    NT4: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
NT2: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
  NT3: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT2: NHS
  NT3: NHS TRUSTS
  NT3: PROVIDERS
  NT3: PURCHASERS
NT2: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
  NT3: CLINICS
    NT4: GUM CLINICS
  NT3: COMMUNITY NURSING
  NT3: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
  NT3: GENERAL MEDICAL
  NT3: GENERAL PRACTICE
    NT4: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
  NT3: HEALTH CENTRES
  NT3: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
  NT3: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
  NT3: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
NT2: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
NT2: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
NT2: SCREENING
  NT3: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
  NT3: TESTING
    NT4: FERTILITY TESTS
    NT4: HIV TESTING
    NT4: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
NT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
NT2: BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
NT2: CHEMOTHERAPY
NT2: DETOXIFICATION
NT2: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
  NT3: FIRST AID
  NT2: MASTECTOMY
  NT2: MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
  NT2: PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT
  NT2: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
    NT3: PSYCHOTHERAPY
  NT2: SURGERY
    NT3: CIRCUMCISION
    NT3: PLASTIC SURGERY
  NT2: TRANSPLANTATION
NT1: MEDICINE
NT2: EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
NT2: GERIATRICS
NT2: GYNAECOLOGY
  NT3: GYNAECOLOGISTS
NT2: PAEDIATRICS
HEALTHY EATING
  BT1: EATING HABITS
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY
  BT1: HEALTH STATUS
  BT2: HEALTH
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: DEMOGRAPHY
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
  BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
  COMMUNITY HEALTH
  HEALTH CENTRES
  PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
  SN: Healthy Living Centres are community based health
  promotion activities. Their emphasis is on
  community involvement and responsiveness to
expressed needs of the community.

HEALTHY SCHOOLS
BT1: SCHOOLS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Hearing disorders
USE: EAR DISORDERS

Heart attack
USE: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

HEART FAILURE
UF: Cardiac failure
Left ventricular failure
Pump failure
Right ventricular failure
BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEAVY METALS
UF: Toxic medals
BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

HELPLINES
UF: Telephone hotlines
BT1: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
BT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: INFORMATION
BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEPATITIS
NT1: HEPATITIS A
NT1: HEPATITIS B
NT1: HEPATITIS C
NT1: HEPATITIS D
NT1: HEPATITIS E
BT1: LIVER DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
HEPATITIS A
  UF: Infectious hepatitis
    Infective hepatitis
  BT1: HEPATITIS
  BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEPATITIS B
  UF: Homologous serum
    Homologous serum hepatitis
    Homologous serum jaundice
    Human serum jaundice
    Serum hepatitis
  BT1: HEPATITIS
  BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

HEPATITIS C
  BT1: HEPATITIS
  BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

HEPATITIS D
  BT1: HEPATITIS
  BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEPATITIS E
  BT1: HEPATITIS
  BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Herbalism
  USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

Heredity
  USE: GENETICS

HEROIN
  UF: Diamorphine
  BT1: ANALGESICS
  BT2: DRUGS
  BT3: MEDICINES
    BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
      BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: METHADONE

HERPES
  NT1: GENITAL HERPES
  NT1: HERPES SIMPLEX
  BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HERPES SIMPLEX
HETEROSEXUALS
  BT1: SEXUALITY
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

HIA
  USE: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

High blood pressure
  USE: HYPERTENSION

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
  UF: HDLs
  BT1: LIPIDS
    BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
    BT3: NUTRITION
    BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
    BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: CHOLESTEROL
  LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
  SN: HDL's protect against heart disease. i.e. the higher the HDL level, the lower the risk because HDL removes cholesterol from artery walls. (The Nutrition and health dictionary)

Higher education
  USE: COLLEGES
    UNIVERSITIES

Highschool students
  USE: PUPILS

Hindu religions
  USE: HINDUISM

HINDUISM
  UF: Hindu religions
    Hindus
    BT1: RELIGION
    BT2: BELIEFS
      BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
      BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Hindus
  USE: HINDUISM

HIP FRACTURES
  BT1: FRACTURES
    BT2: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
    BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
HISTORY
  BT1: TIME FACTORS

HIV INFECTION
  BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: AIDS
  BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
  HIV TESTING
  PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS
  SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

HIV TESTING
  BT1: TESTING
  BT2: SCREENING
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  BT4: SERVICES
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: HIV INFECTION
  SCREENING

HIV-positive people
  USE: PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS

HODGKIN'S DISEASE
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: IMMUNE DISORDERS
  LYMPHATIC SYSTEM DISORDERS

HOLISTIC APPROACH
  BT1: HEALTH
  BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

HOME ACCIDENTS
  UF: Domestic accidents
  BT1: ACCIDENTS
  BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: FALLS
  HOME SAFETY
  SN: Use this term specifically for accounts or statistics of accidents that happen in the home.
  Use Home safety for the prevention of accidents in the home.

HOME CARE
  UF: Caring at home
  Domiciliary care
  BT1: CARE
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY CARE
  DOMICILIARY SERVICES
  HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
  RESIDENTIAL CARE
  SELF CARE
SN: Being cared for either medically or socially in your home

HOME SAFETY
  BT1: SAFETY
  BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HOME ACCIDENTS
SN: Use this term for the prevention of accidents in the home. For accounts or statistics of accidents that happen in the home use Home accidents

Home violence
  USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Homeless
  USE: HOMELESS PEOPLE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HOMELESS PEOPLE
  UF: Homeless
  BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
  BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

HOMELESSNESS
  BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
  BT2: SOCIETY
  BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

HOMEOPATHY
  BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HOMES
  BT1: POINTS
  BT2: PLACES
  BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HOUSING

Homologous serum
  USE: HEPATITIS B

Homologous serum hepatitis
  USE: HEPATITIS B
Homologous serum jaundice
  USE: HEPATITIS B

HOMOPHOBIA
  BT1: DISCRIMINATION
  BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
  BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
  BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Homosexuals
  USE: GAY MEN

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
  UF: HRT
  BT1: THERAPY
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: MENOPAUSE
     OESTROGEN

HORMONES
  UF: Endocrinological substances
  NT1: OESTROGEN
  NT1: TESTOSTERONE
  BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT2: SCIENCES
     BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
     BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

HOSPICES
  BT1: POINTS
  BT2: PLACES
     BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
  BT1: TERMINAL CARE
  BT2: CARE
     BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
     BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: PALLIATIVE CARE
     BT3: CARE
     BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
     BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: PALLIATIVE CARE
  SN: was "hospice" PHITS level 3 term

HOSPITAL ADMISSION
  BT1: HOSPITALS
  BT2: AREAS
     BT3: PLACES
     BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
     BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
     BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: POINTS
     BT3: PLACES
Hospital ambulance services
USE: AMBULANCE SERVICES

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
BT1: HOSPITALS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: AFTERCARE
HOME CARE
REHABILITATION

Hospital episode statistics
USE: ACTIVITY DATA

Hospital trusts
USE: NHS TRUSTS

HOSPITALS
UF: Childrens hospitals
Psychiatric hospitals
NT1: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
NT1: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
NT1: OUTPATIENT CARE
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: NHS TRUSTS
SN: was "hospital" PHITS level 3 term

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
NT1: RESTAURANTS
BT1: CATERING INDUSTRY
BT2: INDUSTRY
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
FOOD PREPARATION
LEISURE INDUSTRY

HOUSEHOLD WASTE
BT1: WASTE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

HOUSEHOLDS
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: FAMILIES
SN: was "household" PHITS level 2 term

HOUSING
NT1: DISABILITY HOUSING
NT1: HOUSING STANDARDS
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HOMES
SN: use for physical dwelling places

Housing quality
USE: HOUSING STANDARDS

HOUSING STANDARDS
UF: Housing quality
BT1: HOUSING
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: STANDARDS
BT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LIVING CONDITIONS

HRT
USE: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

HSC REGIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Health and Social Care regions 2002

Human behaviour
USE: BEHAVIOUR

Human engineering
USE: ERGONOMICS

Human factor engineering
USE: ERGONOMICS

Human genetics
USE: GENETICS

Human heredity
USE: GENETICS
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
   UF: Personnel management
   BT1: MANAGEMENT
   BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS
   UF: Rights
   BT1: LEGISLATION
   BT2: LAW
   BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
   BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

Human serum jaundice
   USE: HEPATITIS B

HYGIENE
   UF: Clinical hygiene
   NT1: FOOD HYGIENE
   NT1: PERSONAL HYGIENE
   BT1: ENVIRONMENT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

HYPERACTIVITY
   UF: Hyperkinetic reaction
   BT1: BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
   BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
   BT4: SCIENCES
   BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Hyperkinetic reaction
   USE: HYPERACTIVITY

Hypersensitivity
   USE: ALLERGIES

HYPERTENSION
   UF: Blood pressure (high)
   High blood pressure
   BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   RT: BLOOD PRESSURE
   HYPTENSION

HYPERTHERMIA
   BT1: OTHER DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   SN: Where a high body temperature is induced by
external influences

Hyperthyroidism
  USE: THYROID DISORDERS

Hypnosis
  USE: HYPNOTHERAPY

HYPNOTHERAPY
  UF: Hypnosis
  BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: THERAPY
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HYPOTENSION
  UF: Blood pressure (low)
  Low blood pressure
  BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: BLOOD PRESSURE
  HYPERTENSION

HYPOTHERMIA
  UF: Chill
  BT1: OTHER DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: FUEL POVERTY
  SN: A body temperature significantly lower than 98.6

IBS
  USE: IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME

Ill health
  USE: HEALTH STATUS

ILLEGAL SALES
  BT1: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
  BT2: HEALTH POLICY
  BT3: POLICY
  BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Illiteracy
  USE: LITERACY

Immigrants
  USE: MIGRANTS

Immigration
  USE: MIGRATION

IMMUNE DISORDERS
UF: Immunologic diseases
NT1: ALLERGIES
   NT2: CONTACT ALLERGY
   NT2: FOOD ALLERGY
   NT2: RHINITIS
   NT1: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
      NT2: AIDS
BT1: IMMUNE SYSTEM
    BT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
       BT3: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
          BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
             BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
    BT1: IMMUNE DISORDERS
        BT3: CONTACT ALLERGY
        BT3: FOOD ALLERGY
        BT3: RHINITIS
        NT2: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
           NT3: AIDS
    NT1: IMMUNISATION
    BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
    BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
       BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
          BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
    IMMUNISATION
    UF: Immunisation and vaccination
       Inoculation
       Vaccination
    BT1: IMMUNE SYSTEM
    BT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
       BT3: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
          BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
             BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
    RT: CHICKENPOX
       COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
       MEASLES
       RUBELLA

Immunisation and vaccination
USE: IMMUNISATION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

IMMUNODEFICIENCY
   NT1: AIDS
   BT1: IMMUNE DISORDERS
   BT2: IMMUNE SYSTEM
      BT3: ORGAN SYSTEMS
         BT4: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
            BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
               BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Immunologic diseases
USE: IMMUNE DISORDERS

IMPACT ASSESSMENT
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
NT1: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ENVIRONMENT
HEALTH
SN: The identification of future consequences of a
current or proposed action (International
Association for Impact Assessment)

IMPLEMENTATION
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

IMPOTENCE
BT1: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: BEHAVIOUR
BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCES
BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

In vitro fertilization
USE: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

Inadequate personality
USE: PERSONALITY DISORDERS

INCAPACITATED FOR WORK
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

INCEST
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
PAEDOPHILES

INCIDENCE
BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGY
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PREVALENCE

INCOME
NT1: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT1: LOW INCOME
BT1: FINANCE
INCOME INEQUALITIES

BT1: INCOME
BT2: FINANCE
BT3: ECONOMICS
BT4: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Indian people
USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

Indians
USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

INDICATORS

NT1: ECONOMIC INDICATORS
NT1: HEALTH INDICATORS
NT2: SOCIAL INDICATORS
NT1: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
NT1: SERVICE UTILISATION
NT1: SOCIAL INDICATORS
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: MONITORING
SN: Use for references, which talk about developing indicators. Do not use for references which state what their indicators are. For performance, see Performance indicators.

Indifference
USE: APATHY

INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

NT1: ACTIVITIES
NT2: ARTS
NT3: ART
NT3: DANCE
NT3: DRAMA
NT3: MUSIC
NT3: THEATRE
NT2: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
NT2: TRAVELLING
NT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
NT2: ALCOHOL MISUSE
NT3: BINGE DRINKING
NT3: INTOXICATION
NT2: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
NT3: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
NT1: BODY PIERCING
NT1: BREASTFEEDING
NT1: EATING HABITS
NT2: DIETING
NT2: DIETS
   NT3: SPECIAL DIETS
   NT4: VEGAN DIETS
   NT4: VEGETARIAN DIETS
NT2: HEALTHY EATING
NT1: FOOD PREPARATION
NT2: CATERING
NT2: COOKING
NT1: HYGIENE
NT2: FOOD HYGIENE
NT2: PERSONAL HYGIENE
NT1: LIFTING
NT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
NT2: CYCLING
NT2: DANCING
NT2: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
NT2: EXERCISES
   NT3: ANTE NATAL EXERCISES
NT2: GAMES
NT2: JOGGING
NT2: PLAY
NT2: SPORTS
NT2: SWIMMING
NT2: WALKING
NT2: WEIGHT TRAINING
NT1: SEXUAL HEALTH
NT1: SMOKING
NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
NT2: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
NT2: PASSIVE SMOKING
NT2: SMOKING CESSATION
   NT3: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
NT2: DRUGS MISUSE
   NT3: NEEDLE USE
      NT4: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
NT2: HALLUCINOGENS
   NT3: CANNABIS
   NT3: LSD
NT2: SOLVENT ABUSE
NT2: STIMULANTS
   NT3: AMPHETAMINES
   NT4: ECSTASY
   NT3: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
   NT3: CAFFEINE
   NT3: COCAINE
   NT4: CRACK
NT1: TOBACCO USE
NT1: TRUANCY
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LIFESTYLE
INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
  BT1: AIR QUALITY
  BT2: POLLUTION
  BT3: ENVIRONMENT
  BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION

Induced abortion
USE: ABORTION

Industrial diseases
USE: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Industrial health
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Industrial hygiene
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
  BT1: POLLUTION
  BT2: ENVIRONMENT
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: Pollution by anyone involved in commercial activity

INDUSTRY
  NT1: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
  NT1: CATERING INDUSTRY
  NT2: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
  NT3: RESTAURANTS
  NT1: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
  NT1: LEISURE INDUSTRY
  NT1: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
  NT2: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
  NT1: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
  BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

INEQUALITIES
  NT1: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
  NT1: INCOME INEQUALITIES
  NT1: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
  BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
  BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
  BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Inequalities in health
USE: HEALTH INEQUALITIES

Infancy
USE: INFANTS
INFANT MORTALITY
   BT1: HEALTH STATUS
   BT2: HEALTH
   BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

INFANT NUTRITION
   NT1: BOTTLE FEEDING
   NT1: BREASTFEEDING
   NT1: WEANING
   BT1: NUTRITION
   BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHILD NUTRITION

INFANTS
   UF: Babies
   Infancy
   BT1: CHILDREN
   BT2: AGE GROUPS
   BT3: GROUPS
   BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   RT: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
SN: Young children 0-2 years
   was "infant" PHITS level 3 term

INFECTION CONTROL
   NT1: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
   NT1: TRANSMISSION
   NT2: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
   NT2: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
   BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
   BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
   BT2: SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious diseases
   USE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious hepatitis
   USE: HEPATITIS A

Infective hepatitis
   USE: HEPATITIS A

Infertility
   USE: FERTILITY

INFLUENZA
   UF: Flu
   BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: PNEUMONIA

Informal carers
USE: CARERS

INFORMATICS
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION
  UF: Information and knowledge
  NT1: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
  NT2: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
   NT3: HEALTH SHOPS
   NT3: HELPLINES
  NT1: CONSUMER INFORMATION
  NT1: DATA
  NT2: ACTIVITY DATA
  NT2: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
  NT2: SOCIAL DATA
  NT2: STATISTICAL DATA
  NT1: DATABASES
  NT1: INFORMATICS
  NT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
   NT2: CONFERENCES
   NT3: WORKSHOPS
   NT2: EXHIBITIONS
   NT3: WORKSHOPS
  NT2: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
  NT1: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
  NT1: INFORMATION MEDIA
  NT2: MASS MEDIA
  NT1: INFORMATION NEEDS
  NT1: INFORMATION SOURCES
  NT1: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
   NT2: CODING SYSTEMS
   NT2: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
  NT1: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
   NT2: DESIGN
  NT1: MEDICAL RECORDS
  NT1: PERSONALISED INFORMATION
  NT1: PUBLIC INFORMATION
  BT1: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Information and knowledge
USE: INFORMATION
   KNOWLEDGE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Information centres
USE: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
  UF: Data Exchange
    Information exchange
    Oral information
  NT1: CONFERENCES
  NT2: WORKSHOPS
  NT1: EXHIBITIONS
  NT2: WORKSHOPS
  NT1: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: INFORMATION MEDIA

Information exchange
  USE: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

Information gathering
  USE: DATA COLLECTION

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: MANAGEMENT
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION MEDIA
  NT1: MASS MEDIA
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
    INFORMATION NEEDS

INFORMATION NEEDS
  UF: Information user needs
    User demand (information)
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: INFORMATION MEDIA

INFORMATION SOURCES
  UF: Data sources
    Sources of information
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
    UF: Documentation systems
    Integrated information systems
    NT1: CODING SYSTEMS
    NT1: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
    BT1: INFORMATION
    BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
    BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
        BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
    RT: INFORMATICS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
    NT1: COMPUTER NETWORKS
    NT2: INTERNET
    NT3: EMAIL
    BT1: TECHNOLOGY
    BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
        BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
    RT: COMPUTERS

Information user needs
    USE: INFORMATION NEEDS

INFORMED CONSENT
    BT1: ETHICS
    BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
        BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
        BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
            BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    RT: EMPOWERMENT
        PATIENT EDUCATION

INHIBITION
    BT1: BEHAVIOUR
    BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
        BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
        BT4: SCIENCES
            BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
                BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

INJECTING DRUG USERS
    BT1: DRUG USERS
    BT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
        BT3: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
        BT4: GROUPS
            BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

INJURIES
    UF: Occupational injuries
    NT1: BURNS
    NT1: HEAD INJURIES
    NT1: POISONING
    NT1: SELF HARM
        NT2: SUICIDE
        NT1: SPORTS INJURIES
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: FRACTURES
   SUICIDE

INNER CITIES
UF: Town centres
BT1: CITIES
   BT2: URBAN AREAS
   BT3: AREAS
      BT4: PLACES
         BT5: SETTINGS AND PLACES
   BT3: GEOGRAPHY
      BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Inoculation
USE: IMMUNISATION

INPATIENT SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
   BT2: SERVICES
      BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

In-service training
USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

INSTALLATIONS
BT1: POINTS
   BT2: PLACES
      BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Institutional care
USE: RESIDENTIAL CARE

Instructional materials
USE: TEACHING MATERIALS

INSULATION
BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENT
      BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
      BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: FUEL POVERTY

Insurance
USE: HEALTH INSURANCE

Integrated information systems
USE: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Intellectual handicap
USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

INTELLIGENCE
UF: Understanding
   BT1: PSYCHOLOGY
Intentional self harm
USE: SELF HARM
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

INTERAGENCY WORKING
BT1: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
BT2: PARTNERSHIPS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PARTNERSHIPS
SN: Partnership working between different organisations, agencies or services.

Interest groups
USE: PRESSURE GROUPS

INTERMEDIATE SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
UF: Global issues
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES

INTERNATIONAL LAW
BT1: LAW
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
NT1: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

INTERNATIONAL POLICY
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

INTERNET
UF: Websites
World Wide Web
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
NT1: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
BT1: RELATIONSHIPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PARTNERS

INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
UF: Communication skills
BT1: SKILLS
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LIFESKILLS
PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
SOCIALISATION

INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
BT1: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
BT2: PARTNERSHIPS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Partnership working between different professional groups.

Interventions
USE: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS

INTERVIEWS
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Formal meeting where questions are asked.
Questions can be in depth, very open,
semi-structured, structured (filling in a
questionnaire)

INTESTINAL CANCER
UF: Bowel cancer
NT1: COLORECTAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES

INTOXICATION
UF: Drunkenness
BT1: ALCOHOL MISUSE
Irish people
USE: WHITE PEOPLE

Irish travellers
USE: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS

IRON
BT1: MINERALS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME
UF: IBS
BT1: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

ISLAM
UF: Muslims
BT1: RELIGION
BT2: BELIEFS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Isolation
USE: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

IVF
USE: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

Jakob Creutzfeldt syndrome
USE: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

JET LAG
BT1: OTHER DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Jewish religion
USE: JUDAISM

JOB DESCRIPTIONS
UF: Job specification
JOB EVALUATIONS
  UF: Job rating
  BT1: EMPLOYMENT
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Job rating
  USE: JOB EVALUATIONS

Job specification
  USE: JOB DESCRIPTIONS

Jobs
  USE: EMPLOYMENT

JOGGING
  BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

JUDAISM
  UF: Jewish religion
  BT1: RELIGION
  BT2: BELIEFS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Juvenile delinquency
  USE: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
  YOUNG PEOPLE

Juveniles
  USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
  BT1: SKIN CANCER
  BT2: CANCER
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Key Stage 1
  USE: KEY STAGES
  SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 1 is used for children who are 5-7 years old.

Key Stage 2
  USE: KEY STAGES
  SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 2 is used for children who are 8-11 years old.

Key Stage 3
  USE: KEY STAGES
SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 3 is used for children who are 12-14 years old.

Key Stage 4
USE: KEY STAGES
SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 4 is for adolescents who are 14-16 years old.

KEY STAGES
UF: Key Stage 1
Key Stage 2
Key Stage 3
Key Stage 4
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

KIDNEY DISEASES
UF: Nephropathy
Renal diseases
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

KNOWLEDGE
UF: Awareness
Information and knowledge
BT1: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

LABORATORY SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Labour (pregnancy)
USE: CHILDBIRTH

LAND USE AND FERTILITY
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LANGUAGE
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

LANGUAGE DISORDERS
UF: Speech disorders
NT1: DYSLEXIA
BT1: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: LEARNING DISABILITIES
SN: Problems in acquiring language/speech

LANS
USE: COMPUTER NETWORKS
SN: Local area networks.

LAW
UF: Legal aspects
NT1: INTERNATIONAL LAW
NT1: LEGISLATION
NT2: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION
NT2: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
NT2: HEALTH LEGISLATION
NT2: HUMAN RIGHTS
NT2: REGULATIONS
NT3: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Laws
USE: LEGISLATION

LDLs
USE: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

LEARNING DISABILITIES
UF: Backwardness
  Developmental retardation
  Intellectual handicap
  Mental deficiency
  Mental handicap
BT1: DISABILITIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
  LANGUAGE DISORDERS
  PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
  SPECIAL EDUCATION
SN: was "Learning disability" PHITS Level 3 term

Learning disabled
USE: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

LEAs
USE: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

Left ventricular failure
USE: HEART FAILURE

Legal aspects
USE: LAW

LEGISLATION
UF: Laws
  Statutes
NT1: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION
NT1: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
NT1: HEALTH LEGISLATION
NT1: HUMAN RIGHTS
NT1: REGULATIONS
NT2: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
BT1: LAW
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Legislation (health)
USE: HEALTH LEGISLATION

Leisure
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
LEISURE FACILITIES
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

LEISURE ACTIVITIES
UF: Leisure
Recreation
Recreational activities
Recreations
BT1: ACTIVITIES
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CLUBS
LEISURE TIME
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
RELAXATION

LEISURE FACILITIES
UF: Leisure
Recreational facilities
NT1: SPORTS FACILITIES
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: CLUBS
PUBS

LEISURE INDUSTRY
UF: Tourist industry
BT1: INDUSTRY
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CATERING INDUSTRY
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY

LEISURE TIME
BT1: TIME FACTORS
RT: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Lens opacities
USE: CATARACTS

LESBIANS
  BT1: SEXUALITY
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

LEUKAEMIA
  UF: Leukemia
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS

Leukemia
  USE: LEUKAEMIA

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
  UF: Information centres
  BT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
  BT2: INFORMATION
  BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES

LIFE EVENTS
  BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: QUALITY OF LIFE

LIFE EXPECTANCY
  UF: Life expectancy (human)
  BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
  BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
  BT3: METHODS
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT3: RESEARCH
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Life expectancy (human)
  USE: LIFE EXPECTANCY

Life style
  USE: LIFESTYLE

LIFELONG LEARNING
  BT1: EDUCATION
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: ADULT EDUCATION

LIFESKILLS
  NT1: PARENTING
  NT1: SOCIALISATION
  BT1: SKILLS
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
LIFESTYLE

UF: Life style
BT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
LIVING CONDITIONS
SN: ‘Lifestyle is a way of living based on identifiable patterns of behaviour which are determined by the interplay between an individual’s personal characteristics, social interactions, and socioeconomic and environmental living conditions.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

LIFTING

BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BACK PAIN
POSTURE

LINES

NT1: BOUNDARY DATA
NT1: RAIL TRANSPORT
NT1: RIVERS
NT1: ROADS
NT2: VEHICLES
NT1: TRAFFIC FREE ROUTES
BT1: PLACES
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: GEOGRAPHY
SN: Any geographic linear feature - a line on a map, e.g. a boundary.

LIPIDS

UF: Cholesterol and lipids
Dietary fats
Fats
Saturated fats
Unsaturated fats
NT1: CHOLESTEROL
NT1: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT1: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
LITERACY
UF: Illiteracy
BT1: SKILLS
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LITERATURE REVIEWS
NT1: META ANALYSIS
BT1: REVIEWS
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Littles disease
USE: CEREBRAL PALSY

LIVER CANCER
UF: Liver neoplasms
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

LIVER DISORDERS
NT1: HEPATITIS
NT2: HEPATITIS A
NT2: HEPATITIS B
NT2: HEPATITIS C
NT2: HEPATITIS D
NT2: HEPATITIS E
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Liver neoplasms
USE: LIVER CANCER

LIVING CONDITIONS
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FUEL POVERTY
HOUSING STANDARDS
LIFESTYLE
SN: ‘Living conditions are the everyday environment of people, where they live, play and work. These living conditions are a product of social and economic circumstances and the physical environment – all of which can impact upon health – and are largely outside of the immediate control of the individual.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Living together
USE: COHABITATION
LOBBYING
   BT1: COMMUNICATION
   BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
   RT: PRESSURE GROUPS

Local area networks
   USE: COMPUTER NETWORKS

LOCAL AUTHORITIES
   NT1: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
   BT1: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
   BT2: GOVERNMENT
      BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
         BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS

LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
   BT1: AREAS
   BT2: PLACES
      BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
   RT: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
   SN: 1998 local authority districts

LOCAL COMMUNITIES
   NT1: NEIGHBOURHOODS
   NT2: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
   BT1: COMMUNITIES
   BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   BT2: SOCIETY
      BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
         BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
   UF: LEAs
   BT1: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
   BT2: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
   BT3: GOVERNMENT
      BT4: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
         BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
   LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
   SN: Local Education Authorities areas as at 1998

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
   UF: Municipal government
   NT1: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
   NT2: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
   NT1: SOCIAL SERVICES
   NT2: SOCIAL WORK
      NT3: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
      NT3: DISABILITY CARE
      NT3: FAMILY SUPPORT
      NT3: OUTREACH WORK
      NT3: PAROLE WORK
      NT3: PROBATION WORK
      NT3: WOMEN'S REFUGES
LOCAL POLICY
  NT1: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
  NT1: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
  BT1: HEALTH POLICY
  BT2: POLICY
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS
  BT1: PARTNERSHIPS
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Locomotor system
  USE: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Lone parents
  USE: SINGLE PARENTS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

LONG TERM CONDITIONS
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: CHRONIC DISEASE

Long term illness
  USE: CHRONIC DISEASE

Long term unemployed people
  USE: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT

LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
  UF: Long term unemployed people
  BT1: UNEMPLOYMENT
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE

Longitudinal research
  USE: COHORT STUDIES

LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
  BT1: CHILD CARE
  BT2: CARE
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
    UF: Low birthweight
    BT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
    BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
    RT: CHILDBIRTH
    Low birthweight
    USE: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Low blood pressure
    USE: HYPOTENSION

LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
    UF: LDLs
    BT1: LIPIDS
    BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
    BT3: NUTRITION
    BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
    BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    RT: CHOLESTEROL
    HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
    SN: The greater the level of LDL in the blood, the
greater the level at which cholesterol is
deposited on the walls of the arteries. This is
turn raises the risk of cardiovascular disease.
(The Nutrition and Health dictionary)

LOW INCOME
    UF: Low pay
    BT1: INCOME
    BT2: FINANCE
    BT3: ECONOMICS
    BT4: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
    BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    RT: POVERTY
    Low pay
    USE: LOW INCOME

LSD
    UF: Lysergic acid diethylamide
    BT1: HALLUCINOGENS
    BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
    BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
    BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
    BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Lues
USE: SYPHILIS

LUNG CANCER
UF: Lung neoplasms
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
SMOKING

Lung diseases
USE: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

Lung neoplasms
USE: LUNG CANCER

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM DISORDERS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Lysergic acid diethylamide
USE: LSD

Mailshots
USE: MARKETING

Major incident planning
USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Major incidents
USE: EMERGENCIES

Major incidents planning
USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Major incidents plans
USE: EMERGENCY PLANS

MALARIA
BT1: TROPICAL DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MALE
BT1: GENDER
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: MEN

Male circumcision
USE: CIRCUMCISION

Males (boys)
USE: BOYS
Malicious damage
USE: VANDALISM

Malignant melanoma
USE: SKIN CANCER

MALNUTRITION
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

MANAGEMENT
NT1: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
NT1: COMMISSIONING
NT1: COOPERATION
NT1: DEVELOPMENT
NT2: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
NT2: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
NT1: EMERGENCY PLANS
NT1: HEALTH REGIONS
NT1: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
NT1: IMPLEMENTATION
NT1: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
NT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
NT2: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT2: FINANCIAL AUDIT
NT1: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
NT1: QUALITY
NT2: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT2: ERRORS
NT2: GOVERNANCE
NT2: PATIENT SAFETY
NT2: PERFORMANCE
NT2: QUALITY CONTROL
NT2: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
NT2: QUALITY STANDARDS
NT1: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
NT1: RISK ASSESSMENT
NT1: RISK MANAGEMENT
NT2: EMERGENCY PLANNING
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DECISION MAKING

MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
NT1: DECISION MAKING
NT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
NT2: GOOD PRACTICE
NT2: GUIDELINES
NT2: PROTOCOLS
NT2: STANDARDS
   NT3: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
   NT3: HOUSING STANDARDS
   NT3: QUALITY STANDARDS
NT1: FRAMEWORKS
   NT2: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
   NT2: PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
NT1: INFORMATION
   NT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
      NT3: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
         NT4: HEALTH SHOPS
         NT4: HELPLINES
   NT2: CONSUMER INFORMATION
   NT2: DATA
      NT3: ACTIVITY DATA
      NT3: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
      NT3: SOCIAL DATA
      NT3: STATISTICAL DATA
   NT2: DATABASES
   NT2: INFORMATICS
   NT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
      NT3: CONFERENCES
         NT4: WORKSHOPS
         NT3: EXHIBITIONS
         NT4: WORKSHOPS
      NT3: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
   NT2: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
   NT2: INFORMATION MEDIA
      NT3: MASS MEDIA
   NT2: INFORMATION NEEDS
   NT2: INFORMATION SOURCES
   NT2: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
      NT3: CODING SYSTEMS
      NT3: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
   NT2: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
      NT3: DESIGN
   NT2: MEDICAL RECORDS
   NT2: PERSONALISED INFORMATION
   NT2: PUBLIC INFORMATION
NT1: MANAGEMENT
   NT2: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
   NT2: COMMISSIONING
   NT2: COOPERATION
   NT2: DEVELOPMENT
      NT3: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
      NT3: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
      NT3: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
      NT3: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
   NT2: EMERGENCY PLANS
   NT2: HEALTH REGIONS
   NT2: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
   NT2: IMPLEMENTATION
   NT2: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
   NT2: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
      NT3: CLINICAL AUDIT
      NT3: FINANCIAL AUDIT
Managerial staff
  USE: MANAGERS

MANAGERS
  UF: Executives
  Managerial staff
  BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
  NT1: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
  BT1: INDUSTRY
  BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Marihuana
  USE: CANNABIS

Marijuana
  USE: CANNABIS

Marital violence
  USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

MARKETING
  UF: Mailshots
  Sales management
  NT1: SOCIAL MARKETING
  BT1: COMMUNICATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

MARRIAGE
Medical economics
  USE: HEALTH ECONOMICS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
  UF: Biomedical equipment
  Medical devices
  Medical machinery
  BT1: EQUIPMENT
  RT: MEDICINES

Medical ethics
  USE: HEALTH ETHICS

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
  BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Medical insurance
  USE: HEALTH INSURANCE

Medical machinery
  USE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL RECORDS
  UF: Patient records
  BT1: INFORMATION
  BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

MEDICAL RESEARCH
  UF: Biomedical research
  Clinical research
  BT1: RESEARCH
  BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Medical screening
  USE: SCREENING

Medical services
  USE: HEALTH SERVICES

MEDICAL STAFF
  UF: Doctors
  Physicians
  NT1: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
  NT1: OBSTETRICIANS
  BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS

MEDICAL TREATMENT
Medical trials
USE: CLINICAL TRIALS

Medications
USE: DRUGS

MEDICINE
NT1: EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
NT1: GERIATRICS
NT1: GYNAECOLOGY
NT2: GYNAECOLOGISTS
NT1: PAEDIATRICS
NT1: PSYCHIATRY
NT1: SPORTS MEDICINE
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
MEDICAL TREATMENT
SN: The science or practice of the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease, esp. as distinct from surgical methods. (Concise Oxford English Dictionary)

MEDICINES
NT1: DRUGS
NT2: ANALGESICS
NT3: ASPIRIN
NT3: HEROIN
NT3: METHADONE
NT2: DEPRESSANTS
NT3: BARBITURATES
NT3: BENZODIAZEPINES
NT4: TRANQUILLIZERS
NT1: MICROBICIDES
NT1: PLACEBOS
NT1: PRESCRIPTIONS
NT1: SELF MEDICATION
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
SN: Any drug or preparation used for the treatment or prevention of disease. (Concise Oxford English Dictionary)

MEDICINES MANAGEMENT
NT1: PRESCRIBING
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Melanoma
USE: SKIN CANCER

MEN
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: MALE
MEN'S HEALTH

MENINGITIS
BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MENOPAUSE
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

MEN'S HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: MEN

MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
UF: Mental illness
NT1: DEMENTIA
NT2: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
NT1: DEPRESSION
NT2: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT1: EATING DISORDERS
NT2: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
NT2: BULIMIA NERVOSA
NT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
NT2: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
NT3: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
NT2: PHOBIC DISORDERS
Mental deficiency
USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

Mental handicap
USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH
NT1: RELAXATION
NT1: STRESS
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF: Psychiatric health services
Psychiatric services
NT1: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PSYCHIATRIC CARE

Mental illness
USE: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS

Mentally ill
USE: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Mercy killing
USE: EUTHANASIA

META ANALYSIS
BT1: LITERATURE REVIEWS
BT2: REVIEWS
BT3: RESEARCH METHODS
BT4: METHODS
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Method for combining the results of individual pieces of research to enable stronger conclusions to be drawn.
METHADONE
  BT1: ANALGESICS
  BT2: DRUGS
  BT3: MEDICINES
  BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEROIN

METHODS
  NT1: ANALYSIS
  NT2: DATA ANALYSIS
  NT1: CLINICAL AUDIT
  NT1: COSTING
  NT2: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
  NT2: PRICING
  NT1: DIAGNOSIS
  NT1: HEALTH EQUITY AUDIT
  NT1: IMPACT ASSESSMENT
  NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
  NT2: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT
  NT1: INDICATORS
  NT2: ECONOMIC INDICATORS
  NT2: HEALTH INDICATORS
    NT3: SOCIAL INDICATORS
  NT2: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
  NT2: SERVICE UTILISATION
  NT2: SOCIAL INDICATORS
  NT1: MEASUREMENT
  NT2: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
  NT1: MODELS
  NT2: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS
  NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
  NT1: RESEARCH METHODS
  NT2: ACTION RESEARCH
  NT2: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
  NT2: CASE STUDIES
  NT2: CLINICAL TRIALS
  NT2: COHORT STUDIES
  NT2: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
  NT2: CONTROL GROUPS
  NT2: DATA COLLECTION
  NT2: DELPHI METHOD
  NT2: DEMOGRAPHY
    NT3: AGEING POPULATIONS
    NT3: BIRTH RATE
    NT3: LIFE EXPECTANCY
    NT3: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
    NT3: POPULATION STRUCTURE
  NT2: EVALUATION
    NT3: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
    NT3: EFFECTIVENESS
    NT4: COST EFFECTIVENESS
    NT3: MONITORING
    NT4: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
    NT5: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT5: FINANCIAL AUDIT
NT3: POLICY EVALUATION
NT3: SERVICE EVALUATION
NT2: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
NT2: INTERVIEWS
NT2: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
NT2: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
NT2: QUESTIONNAIRES
NT2: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
NT2: RESEARCH DESIGN
NT2: REVIEWS
  NT3: LITERATURE REVIEWS
    NT4: META ANALYSIS
  NT3: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
NT2: SURVEYS
  NT3: COHORT STUDIES
  NT3: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
NT1: TEACHING METHODS
NT2: DISTANCE LEARNING
NT2: EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
NT2: GROUP EDUCATION
  NT3: ROLE PLAY
NT2: PEER EDUCATION
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES

Metrology
  USE: MEASUREMENT

MI
  USE: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

MICROBICIDES
  BT1: MEDICINES
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CONTRACEPTION

MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
  BT1: ADULTS
  BT2: AGE GROUPS
    BT3: GROUPS
      BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MIDWIVES
  BT1: NURSES
  BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
    BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
      BT4: GROUPS
        BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ANTENATAL CARE
  PREGNANCY

MIGRANT WORKERS
  BT1: MIGRANTS
    BT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
MIGRANTS
UF: Immigrants
NT1: MIGRANT WORKERS
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MIGRATION
UF: Emigration
Immigration
Migration and population change
Population migration
BT1: POPULATION CHANGE
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Migration and population change
USE: MIGRATION
POPULATION CHANGE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Military forces
USE: ARMED FORCES

Military personnel
USE: ARMED FORCES

Military services
USE: ARMED FORCES

MILK PRODUCTS
UF: Dairy products
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

MINERALS
NT1: CALCIUM
NT1: IRON
NT1: SODIUM
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
Minor tranquillisers
USE: BENZODIAZEPINES

Minority ethnic groups
USE: ETHNIC GROUPS

Minors
USE: CHILDREN

MIXED RACE PEOPLE
UF: British people (Mixed Race)
BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MOBILE PHONES
BT1: TELECOMMUNICATIONS
BT2: EQUIPMENT

MODELS
NT1: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: THEORY

MONITORING
UF: Surveillance (progress control)
NT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
NT2: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT2: FINANCIAL AUDIT
BT1: EVALUATION
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: INDICATORS

Moods
USE: EMOTIONS

MORALITY
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
MUMPS
   UF: Epidemic parotitis
   BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Municipal government
   USE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
   BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
   BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
   UF: Bone disorders
   NT1: ARTHRITIS
   NT1: BACK PAIN
   NT1: FRACTURES
   NT2: HIP FRACTURES
   NT1: GROWTH DISORDERS
   NT1: OSTEOPOROSIS
   NT1: RHEUMATIC DISORDERS
   NT1: SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS
   NT2: SPINA BIFIDA
   BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   SN: was PHITS level 2 term

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
   UF: Locomotor system
   BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
   BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
   BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

MUSIC
   BT1: ARTS
   BT2: ACTIVITIES
   BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: THERAPY

Muslims
   USE: ISLAM

MUTUAL AID
   BT1: CARE
   BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: PEER GROUPS
   SELF HELP

Myalgic encephalopathy myelitis
   USE: ME

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
   UF: Heart attack
National Service Frameworks will bring together the best evidence of clinical and cost-effectiveness with the views of service users to determine the best ways of providing particular services. (The new NHS: modern, dependable)
NT1: AIR
NT1: CLIMATE
    NT2: CLIMATE CHANGE
NT1: OZONE
NT1: SUN
    NT2: SUN PROTECTION
    NT2: SUN SAFE POLICIES
    NT2: SUNBURN
NT1: WEATHER
    BT1: ENVIRONMENT
        BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
        BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NATURE RESERVES
    BT1: AREAS
    BT2: PLACES
        BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Navy
    USE: ARMED FORCES

NEEDLE EXCHANGE
    BT1: NEEDLE USE
    BT2: DRUGS MISUSE
        BT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
            BT4: CAUSES OF HARM
                BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
                BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
            BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
                BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
        RT: DRUGS MISUSE
            HARM REDUCTION

NEEDLE USE
    NT1: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
    BT1: DRUGS MISUSE
        BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
            BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
                BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
                BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
            BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
                BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NEEDLESTICK INJURY
    BT1: INFECTION CONTROL
    BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
        BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
        BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
    BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
        BT3: SERVICES
            BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

NEEDS ASSESSMENT
    UF: Assessment (social work)
        Client assessment
        Community analysis
Diagnosis (social work)
Health needs assessment

BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Covers a range of approaches which attempt to
identify strategy. (In health services this is
often epidemiologically based but also some
participatory approaches e.g., focus groups)

NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
BT1: NEIGHBOURHOODS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
BT3: COMMUNITIES
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT4: SOCIETY
BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: REGENERATION
SN: was PHITS level 3 terms

NEIGHBOURHOODS
NT1: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
BT2: COMMUNITIES
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: was "Neighbourhood" PHITS Level 3 term

NEONATES
BT1: AGE GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Neoplasms
USE: CANCER

Nephropathy
USE: KIDNEY DISEASES

NETWORKS
NT1: SOCIAL NETWORKS
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COOPERATION

Neural tube defects
USE: SPINA BIFIDA
NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
  NT1: CEREBRAL PALSY
  NT1: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE
  NT1: EPILEPSY
  NT1: MENINGITIS
  NT1: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
  NT1: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
  NT1: NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
  NT1: TETANUS
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
  BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NEUROTIC DISORDERS
  NT1: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
  BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
  BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
  BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: PHOBIC DISORDERS
  PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

News media
  USE: MASS MEDIA

NGOs
  USE: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

NHS
  UF: National Health Service
    United Kingdom National Health Service
  NT1: NHS TRUSTS
  NT1: PROVIDERS
  NT1: PURCHASERS
  BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
  BT2: ORGANISATIONS
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
  DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
  DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY

NHS TRUSTS
  UF: Health service trusts
    Health trusts
    Hospital trusts
    National Health Service trusts
    Opted out hospitals
    Self governing hospitals
    Self governing trusts
  BT1: NHS
NICE

UF: Health Development Agency

NICOTINE DEPENDENCY

BT1: SMOKING
  BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT1: TOBACCO
  BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

UF: NRT

BT1: SMOKING CESSATION
  BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  BT3: SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: SMOKING
  BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NOISE POLLUTION

BT1: POLLUTION
  BT2: ENVIRONMENT
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Non government agencies
  USE: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Non institutional care
  USE: COMMUNITY CARE

Non profit making organisations
  USE: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS

NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS

UF: Non profit making organisations
  BT1: ORGANISATIONS
  BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHARITIES
VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Non resident care
USE: COMMUNITY CARE

NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS
UF: NSU
BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
UF: Body language
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
CONTACT TRACING

NRT
USE: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

NS SEC
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NSFS
USE: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS

NSU
USE: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS

NUCLEAR ENERGY
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RADIATION

Nuclear power stations
USE: RADIATION

Numerical data
USE: STATISTICAL DATA

NURSERY SCHOOLS
BT1: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
NURSES
  UF: Nursing staff
  NT1: DISTRICT NURSES
  NT1: HEALTH VISITORS
  NT1: MIDWIVES
  NT1: NURSING AUXILIARIES
  NT1: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
  BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: NURSING

Nurses aids
  USE: NURSING AUXILIARIES

NURSING
  NT1: COMMUNITY NURSING
  BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: NURSES

Nursing assistants
  USE: NURSING AUXILIARIES

NURSING AUXILIARIES
  UF: Nurses aids
  Nursing assistants
  BT1: NURSES
  BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT4: GROUPS
  BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

NURSING HOMES
  BT1: RESIDENTIAL CARE
  BT2: CARE
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Nursing staff
  USE: NURSES

NUTRITION
  NT1: CALORIES
NT1: CHILD NUTRITION
NT1: FOOD POISONING
NT1: FOOD REGULATIONS
   NT2: FOOD LABELLING
NT1: HEALTHY EATING
NT1: INFANT NUTRITION
   NT2: BOTTLE FEEDING
   NT2: BREASTFEEDING
   NT2: WEANING
NT1: MINERALS
   NT2: CALCIUM
   NT2: IRON
   NT2: SODIUM
NT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
   NT2: ANTIOXIDANTS
   NT2: CARBOHYDRATES
      NT3: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
      NT3: STARCH
      NT3: SUGARS
   NT2: FIBRE
   NT2: LIPIDS
      NT3: CHOLESTEROL
      NT3: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
      NT3: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT2: MINERALS
   NT3: CALCIUM
   NT3: IRON
   NT3: SODIUM
   NT2: PROTEINS
      NT3: GLUTEN
   NT2: TRACE ELEMENTS
   NT2: VITAMINS
      NT3: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
NT1: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
NT2: MALNUTRITION
NT1: NUTRITIONAL STATUS
NT1: ORGANIC NUTRITION
NT1: VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EATING HABITS
   SCHOOL MEALS

Nutrition behaviour
   USE: EATING HABITS

NUTRITION COMPONENTS
   NT1: ANTIOXIDANTS
   NT1: CARBOHYDRATES
      NT2: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
      NT2: STARCH
      NT2: SUGARS
   NT1: FIBRE
   NT1: LIPIDS
      NT2: CHOLESTEROL
      NT2: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT2: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT1: MINERALS
NT2: CALCIUM
NT2: IRON
NT2: SODIUM
NT1: PROTEINS
NT2: GLUTEN
NT1: TRACE ELEMENTS
NT1: VITAMINS
NT2: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY

NUTRITION EDUCATION
BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
NT1: MALNUTRITION
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD POVERTY
NUTRITION COMPONENTS

NUTRITIONAL STATUS
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NUTS
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS1
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS2
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS3
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS4
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS5
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NVQs
UF: National vocational qualifications
BT1: QUALIFICATIONS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

OBESITY
BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: OVERWEIGHT
BT2: WEIGHT
BT3: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT4: PHYSIOLOGY
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: A condition of abnormal or excessive fat accumulation in the adipose tissue to the extent that health may be impaired. In practice, the consensus is that obesity is equal to a body mass index of 30 and above. Over 40 is very obese

OBSTETRICIANS
BT1: MEDICAL STAFF
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Occupation
USE: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

Occupational development
USE: CAREER DEVELOPMENT

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
UF: Industrial diseases
NT1: INCAPACITATED FOR WORK
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SICKNESS ABSENCE

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
UF: Occupation
NT1: CARE WORKERS
NT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT1: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
 NT2: TEACHERS
 NT2: TRAINERS
 NT1: EMPLOYEES
 NT1: EMPLOYERS
 NT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
 NT2: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
 NT2: COUNSELLORS
 NT2: DENTISTS
 NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
 NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
 NT2: HEALTH VISITORS
 NT2: MEDICAL STAFF
 NT3: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
 NT3: OBSTETRICIANS
 NT2: NURSES
 NT3: DISTRICT NURSES
 NT3: HEALTH VISITORS
 NT3: MIDWIVES
 NT3: NURSING AUXILIARIES
 NT3: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 NT2: PHARMACISTS
 NT2: PSYCHIATRISTS
 NT3: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 NT2: PSYCHOLOGISTS
 NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
 NT1: MANAGERS
 NT1: POLICY MAKERS
 NT1: PUPILS
 NT1: RESEARCHERS
 NT1: RETIRED PEOPLE
 NT1: SEX WORKERS
 NT1: SOCIAL WORKERS
 NT1: STUDENTS
 NT1: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
 NT1: VOLUNTEERS
 NT1: YOUNG WORKERS
 BT1: GROUPS
 BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Occupational health
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
UF: Health and safety
 Health at work
 Industrial health
 Industrial hygiene
 Occupational health
Occupational safety
Safety at work
Workplace health and safety
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Occupational health promotion
USE: WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Occupational injuries
USE: INJURIES

Occupational safety
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Occupational therapy
USE: REHABILITATION

OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES

OESTROGEN
BT1: HORMONES
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
TESTOSTERONE

OFFENDERS
UF: Delinquents
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
PAROLE WORK
PRISONERS
PRISONS

Old age pensioners
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

Old people
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

OLDER PEOPLE
UF: Aged
Aged people
Elderly people
Old age pensioners
Old people
Pensioners
Senior citizens
Vulnerable road users

BT1: ADULTS
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: AGEING
AGEING POPULATIONS
DEMENTIA
GERIATRICS
RETIRED PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE

SN: Adults aged 50-75 years

One parent families

USE: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES

ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

OPEN LEARNING
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: DISTANCE LEARNING

OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: EYE CARE

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Opinion polls

USE: SURVEYS

Opted out hospitals

USE: NHS TRUSTS

ORAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ORAL HEALTH DISORDERS

ORAL CONTRACEPTION
UF: Contraceptive pills
Pill
ORAL HEALTH
UF: Oral hygiene
NT1: DENTAL HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: FLUORIDATION
ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION

ORAL HEALTH DISORDERS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ORAL CANCER

ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: ORAL HEALTH

Oral hygiene
USE: ORAL HEALTH

Oral information
USE: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

ORAL SEX
BT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: BEHAVIOUR
BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCES
BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ORGAN SYSTEMS
NT1: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
NT1: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
NT2: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
NT1: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS
NT1: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
NT1: IMMUNE SYSTEM
NT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT3: ALLERGIES
NT4: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT4: FOOD ALLERGY
NT4: RHINITIS
NT3: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
ORGANIC NUTRITION
  BT1: NUTRITION
  BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: GENETIC MODIFICATION

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
  UF: Administrative changes
  Change
  Change (organisational)
  BT1: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
  BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCES
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
  NT1: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
  BT1: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT3: SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ORGANISATIONS
  UF: Associations
  NT1: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
  NT2: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
  NT1: NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
  NT1: NETWORKS
  NT2: SOCIAL NETWORKS
  NT1: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
  NT1: PATIENTS’ ASSOCIATIONS
  NT1: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
  NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
  NT2: NHS
  NT3: NHS TRUSTS
  NT3: PROVIDERS
  NT3: PURCHASERS
  NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
  NT1: SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
  NT1: TRADE UNIONS
  NT1: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
  BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: COOPERATION
OSTEOPATHY
  BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: CHIROPRACTIC
  SN: The science of human mechanics. "A school of medicine based upon the concept of the normal body as a vital machine capable, when in correct adjustment, of making its own remedies against infections and other toxic conditions; practitioners use the diagnostic and therapeutic measures of conventional medicine in addition to manipulative measures." (Stedman’s concise medical and allied health dictionary)

OSTEOPOROSIS
  BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

OTHER DISORDERS
  NT1: HYPERTHERMIA
  NT1: HYPOTHERMIA
  NT1: JET LAG
  NT1: ME
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
  NT1: BREAKFAST CLUBS
  BT1: SCHOOLS
    BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
      BT3: EDUCATION
        BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
          BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
        BT2: POINTS
          BT3: PLACES
            BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
    RT: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS

OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
  UF: Volatile organic compounds
  NT1: CARBON MONOXIDE
  NT1: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
  BT1: AIR QUALITY
    BT2: POLLUTION
      BT3: ENVIRONMENT
        BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
          BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
      RT: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
    OZONE

Outpatient
  USE: OUTPATIENT CARE

OUTPATIENT CARE
  UF: Outpatient
BT1: HOSPITALS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DAY CARE

OUTREACH WORK
UF: Street work
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HARD TO REACH GROUPS

OVARIAN CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS

OVERWEIGHT
NT1: OBESITY
BT1: WEIGHT
BT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: BODY IMAGE
BODY MASS INDEX
EATING DISORDERS
SN: Overweight is equal to a body mass index of 25-25.9.

OZONE
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR
CARBON MONOXIDE
CLIMATE CHANGE
OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
SUN

PAEDIATRICS
UF: Pediatrics
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PAEDOPHILES
BT1: SEXUALITY
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
INCEST

Pakistani people
USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

Pakistanis
USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

PALLIATIVE CARE
UF: Palliative treatment
NT1: TERMINAL CARE
NT2: HOSPICES
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HOSPICES

Palliative treatment
USE: PALLIATIVE CARE

PAMS
USE: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

PANCREATIC CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Parentcraft
USE: PARENTING

PARENTING
UF: Parentcraft
Parenting problems
BT1: LIF SKILLS
BT2: SKILLS
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Parenting problems
USE: PARENTING
Partner notification
USE: CONTACT TRACING

PARTNERS
UF: Couples
    Spouses
BT1: FAMILIES
BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
    BT3: RELATIONSHIPS
    BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
SN: In the context of relationships.

PARTNERSHIP WORKING
NT1: INTERAGENCY WORKING
NT1: INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
BT1: PARTNERSHIPS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PARTNERSHIPS
NT1: LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS
NT1: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
    NT2: INTERAGENCY WORKING
    NT2: INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
NT1: PUBLIC, PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
    BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: INTERAGENCY WORKING
SN: In the context of partnerships between different agencies, organisations or professional groups.

Parturition
USE: CHILDBIRTH

PASSIVE SMOKING
BT1: SMOKING
    BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
    BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
    BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
    BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
TOBACCO SMOKE

Pastoral care
USE: SCHOOL COUNSELLING

PATIENT ADVICE
BT1: ADVICE
    BT2: COMMUNICATION
    BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
Patient advocates
  USE: ADVOCACY

PATIENT CHOICE
  BT1: EMPOWERMENT
  BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
  BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
  BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT1: PATIENTS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DECISION MAKING
    PATIENT SATISFACTION
    USER CHOICE

PATIENT EDUCATION
  UF: Patient instruction
  NT1: PATIENT INFORMATION
  BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
  BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: INFORMED CONSENT
    PERSONALISED INFORMATION

PATIENT INFORMATION
  BT1: PATIENT EDUCATION
  BT2: HEALTH EDUCATION
  BT3: HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT4: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: CONSUMER INFORMATION
    PERSONALISED INFORMATION

Patient instruction
  USE: PATIENT EDUCATION

Patient insurance schemes
  USE: HEALTH INSURANCE

PATIENT PARTICIPATION
  BT1: PATIENTS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
    EMPOWERMENT
    PATIENTS’ ASSOCIATIONS

Patient records
  USE: MEDICAL RECORDS

PATIENT SAFETY
  UF: Safety (of patients)
  BT1: QUALITY
  BT2: MANAGEMENT
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PATIENT SATISFACTION
    BT1: PATIENTS
    BT2: GROUPS
    BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    RT: PATIENT CHOICE

PATIENTS
    UF: Service users
    Users
    NT1: PATIENT CHOICE
    NT1: PATIENT PARTICIPATION
    NT1: PATIENT SATISFACTION
    NT1: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
    NT1: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
    NT2: COMPLAINTS
    BT1: GROUPS
    BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    RT: CONSUMERS
      DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS

PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS
    BT1: ORGANISATIONS
    BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
    BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    RT: PATIENT PARTICIPATION

PATIENTS' CHARTERS
    BT1: EMPOWERMENT
    BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
    BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
    BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
      BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    BT1: PATIENTS
    BT2: GROUPS
    BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    RT: PATIENTS' RIGHTS

PATIENTS' RIGHTS
    UF: Rights
    NT1: COMPLAINTS
    BT1: EMPOWERMENT
    BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
    BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
    BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
      BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    BT1: PATIENTS
    BT2: GROUPS
    BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    RT: ADVOCACY
      PATIENTS' CHARTERS

PCTs
    USE: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
PEDESTRIANS
  UF: Vulnerable road users
  BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
  BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: ROAD SAFETY
    WALKING

Pediatrics
  USE: PAEDIATRICS

PEER EDUCATION
  BT1: TEACHING METHODS
  BT2: METHODS
    BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: GROUP EDUCATION
    PEER GROUPS

PEER GROUPS
  BT1: GROUPS
    BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: MUTUAL AID
    PEER EDUCATION

Pension schemes
  USE: PENSIONS

Pensioners
  USE: OLDER PEOPLE

PENSIONS
  UF: Pension schemes
  BT1: FINANCE
  BT2: ECONOMICS
    BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
    BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: RETIREMENT

PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  UF: Person
  NT1: BELIEFS
  NT2: HEALTH BELIEFS
  NT2: RELIGION
    NT3: CHRISTIANITY
    NT4: CATHOLICISM
    NT4: PROTESTANTISM
  NT3: HINDUISM
  NT3: ISLAM
  NT3: JUDAISM
  NT1: COMMUNITIES
    NT2: CAPACITY BUILDING
    NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
    NT3: COMMUNITY ACTION
    NT2: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
NT2: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
NT3: NEIGHBOURHOODS
   NT4: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
NT2: RURAL COMMUNITIES
NT2: SOCIAL CAPITAL
NT2: SOCIAL SUPPORT
NT2: URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY
NT2: ETHNICITY
NT2: LANGUAGE
NT2: RELIGION
   NT3: CHRISTIANITY
      NT4: CATHOLICISM
      NT4: PROTESTANTISM
   NT3: HINDUISM
   NT3: ISLAM
   NT3: JUDAISM
NT1: GENDER
NT2: FEMALE
NT2: MALE
NT1: GROUPS
NT2: AGE GROUPS
   NT3: ADULTS
      NT4: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
      NT4: OLDER PEOPLE
      NT4: VERY OLD PEOPLE
      NT4: YOUNG ADULTS
   NT3: CHILDREN
      NT4: BOYS
      NT4: GIRLS
      NT4: INFANTS
      NT4: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
      NT4: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
   NT3: NEONATES
   NT3: YOUNG PEOPLE
NT2: CARERS
NT2: CLIENTS
NT2: CLUBS
   NT3: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
   NT3: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT2: CONSUMERS
NT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
   NT3: HARD TO REACH GROUPS
   NT3: VULNERABLE GROUPS
      NT4: ASYLUM SEEKERS
      NT4: CHILDREN IN CARE
      NT4: CYCLISTS
      NT4: DRUG USERS
         NT5: INJECTING DRUG USERS
      NT4: EXCLUDED PEOPLE
      NT4: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
      NT4: HOMELESS PEOPLE
      NT4: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
      NT4: MIGRANTS
         NT5: MIGRANT WORKERS
      NT4: OFFENDERS
NT4: PEDESTRIANS
NT4: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
    NT5: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
NT4: PRISONERS
NT4: REFUGEES
NT4: SUBSTANCE MISUSERS
NT2: DONORS
NT2: ETHNIC GROUPS
    NT3: ASIAN PEOPLE
    NT3: BLACK PEOPLE
    NT3: CHINESE PEOPLE
    NT3: MIXED RACE PEOPLE
    NT3: WHITE PEOPLE
NT2: FOCUS GROUPS
NT2: GENERAL PUBLIC
NT2: MEN
NT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
    NT3: CARE WORKERS
    NT3: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
    NT3: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
        NT4: TEACHERS
        NT4: TRAINERS
    NT3: EMPLOYEES
    NT3: EMPLOYERS
    NT3: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
        NT4: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
        NT4: COUNSELLORS
        NT4: DENTISTS
        NT4: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
        NT4: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
        NT4: HEALTH VISITORS
        NT4: MEDICAL STAFF
            NT5: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
            NT5: OBSTETRICIANS
        NT4: NURSES
            NT5: DISTRICT NURSES
            NT5: HEALTH VISITORS
            NT5: MIDWIVES
            NT5: NURSING AUXILIARIES
            NT5: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
        NT4: PHARMACISTS
        NT4: PSYCHIATRISTS
            NT5: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
        NT4: PSYCHOLOGISTS
        NT4: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
    NT3: MANAGERS
    NT3: POLICY MAKERS
    NT3: PUPILS
    NT3: RESEARCHERS
    NT3: RETIRED PEOPLE
    NT3: SEX WORKERS
    NT3: SOCIAL WORKERS
    NT3: STUDENTS
    NT3: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
    NT3: VOLUNTEERS
    NT3: YOUNG WORKERS
NT2: PATIENTS
NT3: PATIENT CHOICE
NT3: PATIENT PARTICIPATION
NT3: PATIENT SATISFACTION
NT3: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
NT3: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
NT4: COMPLAINTS
NT2: PEER GROUPS
NT2: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
   NT3: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
   NT3: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
   NT4: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
   NT4: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
NT5: BLIND PEOPLE
NT2: PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS
NT2: PRESSURE GROUPS
NT2: RELIGIOUS GROUPS
NT2: SELF HELP GROUPS
NT2: SMALL GROUP WORK
NT2: WOMEN
NT1: HOUSEHOLDS
NT1: LIFE EVENTS
NT1: ORGANISATIONS
   NT2: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
      NT3: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
      NT2: NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
   NT2: NETWORKS
      NT3: SOCIAL NETWORKS
   NT2: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
   NT2: PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS
   NT2: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
   NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
      NT3: NHS
      NT4: NHS TRUSTS
      NT4: PROVIDERS
      NT4: PURCHASERS
      NT3: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
   NT2: SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
   NT2: TRADE UNIONS
   NT2: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
NT1: RACE
NT1: RELATIONSHIPS
   NT2: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
      NT3: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
   NT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
      NT3: COHABITATION
      NT3: FAMILIES
   NT4: ADOPTION
   NT4: PARENTS
      NT5: EXPECTANT PARENTS
      NT6: PREGNANT WOMEN
   NT5: FATHERS
   NT5: MOTHERS
   NT5: SINGLE PARENTS
   NT5: TEENAGE PARENTS
   NT5: WORKING PARENTS
NT4: PARTNERS
NT4: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
NT3: MARRIAGE
NT3: SINGLE PEOPLE
NT1: SEXUALITY
NT2: BISEXUALS
NT2: GAY MEN
NT2: HETEROSEXUALS
NT2: LESBIANS
NT2: PAEDOPHILES
NT2: TRANSSEXUALS
SN: covers aspects and attributes of individual persons and groups of people

PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
  BT1: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
  BT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
  BT3: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
  BT4: GROUPS
  BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DEMENTIA

PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
  NT1: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
  NT1: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
  NT2: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
  NT2: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
  NT3: BLIND PEOPLE
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DISABILITIES

PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
  BT1: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
  BT2: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: DEAFNESS

PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS
  UF: HIV-positive people
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: AIDS
  HIV INFECTION

PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
  UF: Learning disabled
  BT1: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: LEARNING DISABILITIES

PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
  UF: Mentally ill
  NT1: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
VULNERABLE GROUPS
DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
GROUPS
PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
MENTAL HEALTH

PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
BLIND PEOPLE
PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
GROUPS
PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
BLIND PEOPLE
PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
GROUPS
PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PERFORMANCE
QUALITY
MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SERVICES
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
PERFORMANCE MONITORING
Sn: meaning performance of health care

PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
FRAMEWORKS
MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
Performance measures
USE: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

PERFORMANCE MONITORING
CLINICAL AUDIT
FINANCIAL AUDIT
MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
MONITORING
EVALUATION
BT3: RESEARCH METHODS
BT4: METHODS
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EFFECTIVENESS
EVALUATION
PERFORMANCE
QUALITY CONTROL

PERINATAL CONDITIONS
BT1: PREGNANCY
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

PERINATAL MORTALITY
BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Person
USE: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
SN: was PHITS level 1 term

PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
SEX EDUCATION
SOCIAL STUDIES

Personal cleanliness
USE: PERSONAL HYGIENE

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
UF: Self development
BT1: DEVELOPMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
LIFESKILLS

Personal health
USE: HEALTH

PERSONAL HYGIENE
UF: Personal cleanliness
BT1: HYGIENE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
Personal networks
USE: SOCIAL NETWORKS

PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
NT1: COHABITATION
NT1: FAMILIES
NT2: ADOPTION
NT2: PARENTS
  NT3: EXPECTANT PARENTS
  NT4: PREGNANT WOMEN
NT3: FATHERS
NT3: MOTHERS
NT3: SINGLE PARENTS
NT3: TEENAGE PARENTS
NT3: WORKING PARENTS
NT2: PARTNERS
NT2: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
NT1: MARRIAGE
NT1: SINGLE PEOPLE
BT1: RELATIONSHIPS
 BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
 RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

PERSONAL SAFETY
BT1: SAFETY
 BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
 RT: LIFESKILLS
 VIOLENCE

Personal social services
USE: SOCIAL SERVICES

PERSONALISED INFORMATION
BT1: INFORMATION
 BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
 BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
 RT: PATIENT EDUCATION
 PATIENT INFORMATION
 SN: Information about identifiable data subjects, eg patients or survey respondents.

PERSONALITY
 UF: Character
  Personality traits
  Temperament
NT1: ATTITUDES
NT1: EMOTIONS
BT1: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
 BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
  UF: Inadequate personality
  NT1: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
  NT2: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
  NT1: PHOBIC DISORDERS
  NT1: PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
  NT1: SCHIZOPHRENIA
  BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Personality traits
  USE: PERSONALITY

Personnel management
  USE: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

PESTICIDES
  BT1: POLLUTANTS
  BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION

PFI
  USE: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
  BT1: INDUSTRY
  BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: PHARMACIES

Pharmaceutical products
  USE: DRUGS

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
  BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: MEDICINES
  PHARMACIES
  PHARMACISTS
  SN: WAS PHITS level 3 TERM

Pharmaceuticals
  USE: DRUGS

PHARMACIES
  UF: Chemists
  Dispensaries
  BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
PHARMACISTS

PHARMACISTS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
PHARMACIES
PRESCRIPTIONS

PHOBIC DISORDERS
UF: Agoraphobia
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Physical abuse
USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
UF: Exercise
NT1: CYCLING
NT1: DANCING
NT1: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
NT1: EXERCISES
NT2: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
NT1: GAMES
NT1: JOGGING
NT1: PLAY
NT1: SPORTS
NT1: SWIMMING
NT1: WALKING
NT1: WEIGHT TRAINING
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ACTIVITIES
FITNESS
LEISURE ACTIVITIES
LEISURE TIME
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: CHILDBIRTH
NT2: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT2: PREMATURE BIRTH
NT1: GROWTH
NT1: PREGNANCY
NT2: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
NT2: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
NT2: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
NT1: PUBERTY
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
UF: Physical disadvantage
Physical handicap
BT1: DISABILITIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

Physical disadvantage
USE: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
SPORTS

Physical handicap
USE: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

Physical therapy
USE: PHYSIOTHERAPY

Physicians
USE: MEDICAL STAFF

PHYSIOLOGY
NT1: AGEING
NT1: BIORHYTHMS
NT1: BODY MEASUREMENTS
NT2: BODY MASS INDEX
NT2: WEIGHT
NT3: OVERWEIGHT
NT4: OBESITY
NT3: UNDERWEIGHT
NT3: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT1: FATIGUE
NT1: FERTILITY
NT2: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT2: CONCEPTION
NT3: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT2: PRE CONCEPTION
NT1: HORMONES
NT2: OESTROGEN
NT2: TESTOSTERONE
NT1: MENOPAUSE
NT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: CHILDBIRTH
NT3: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT3: PREMATURE BIRTH
PLANNING
UF: Planning procedures
NT1: EMERGENCY PLANNING
NT1: HEALTH PLANNING
NT1: SERVICE PLANNING
NT1: SOCIAL PLANNING
NT1: STRATEGIC PLANNING
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Planning procedures
USE: PLANNING

PLASTIC SURGERY
BT1: SURGERY
BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PLAY
UF: Childrens play
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: GAMES

PLAYGROUNDS
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: GAMES

PNEUMONIA
BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: INFLUENZA

Podiatry
USE: FOOT HEALTH

POINTS
NT1: CLUSTERS
NT1: COMMUNAL ESTABLISHMENTS
NT1: FULL POSTCODES
NT1: GENERAL PRACTICE
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT1: GRID REFERENCES
NT1: HOMES
NT1: HOSPICES
NT1: HOSPITALS
POISONING
  BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
    BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
      BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT1: INJURIES
    BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: ACCIDENTS
    SELF HARM
    SUICIDE

POISONOUS SUBSTANCES
  BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
    BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
      BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

POLICE
  BT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
    BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
      BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

POLICY
  UF: Healthcare (policy)
    Regeneration (policy)
    Research policy
    Social exclusion (policy)
    Sustainable development (policy)
    Wider health (policy)
  NT1: ECONOMIC POLICY
  NT2: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
  NT1: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
  NT1: GOVERNMENT POLICY
  NT2: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
    NT3: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
    NT4: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
  NT2: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
  NT1: HEALTH POLICY
Policy appraisal

USE: POLICY EVALUATION

POLICY EVALUATION

UF: Policy appraisal
BT1: EVALUATION
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: POLICY

POLICY FORMULATION

UF: Formulation of policy
Policy making
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

POLICY MAKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: POLICY

Policy making
USE: POLICY FORMULATION

POLIO
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

POLITICS
BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

POLLUTANTS
NT1: ASBESTOS
NT1: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT1: HEAVY METALS
NT1: OZONE
NT1: PARTICULATES
NT1: PESTICIDES
NT1: RADIATION
NT2: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
NT2: RADON
NT2: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
NT1: TOBACCO SMOKE
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHEMICALS
POLLUTION

POLLUTION
UF: Environmental pollution
NT1: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
NT1: AIR QUALITY
NT2: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT2: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT3: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT3: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
NT1: INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
NT1: NOISE POLLUTION
NT1: SOIL CONTAMINATION
NT1: WATER POLLUTION
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: POLLUTANTS
Polypeptides
USE: PROTEINS

POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
NT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT2: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
NT1: FAMILY PLANNING
NT2: ABORTION
NT2: CONTRACEPTION
NT3: CONDOMS
NT4: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
NT4: CONDOM USE
NT3: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT3: FEMALE CONDOMS
NT3: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT2: STERILISATION
NT1: HEALTH PROTECTION
NT1: INFECTION CONTROL
NT2: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
NT2: TRANSMISSION
NT3: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
NT3: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
NT1: REGENERATION
NT1: SCREENING
NT2: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
NT2: TESTING
NT3: FERTILITY TESTS
NT3: HIV TESTING
NT3: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
NT1: SMOKING CESSATION
NT2: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
BT1: SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

POPULATION CHANGE
UF: Migration and population change
NT1: MIGRATION
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Population data
USE: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

Population migration
USE: MIGRATION

POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
POPULATION STRUCTURE
BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Population studies
USE: DEMOGRAPHY

POST CODE DISTRICTS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Refers to UK postcodes (ZIP codes) as identifiers of place

POST CODE SECTORS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Refers to UK postcodes (ZIP codes) as identifiers of place

POST TRAUMATIC STRESS
BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

POSTNATAL CARE
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PREGNANCY
WELL NEONATES

POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
BT1: DEPRESSION
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

POSTURE
BT1: ERGONOMICS
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
POULTRY
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

POVERTY
UF: Deprivation
  Deprivation and poverty
NT1: CHILD POVERTY
NT1: FOOD POVERTY
NT1: FUEL POVERTY
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
 BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
 BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
 BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DEPRIVED AREAS
  LOW INCOME

PR
UF: Public relations
BT1: COMMUNICATION
 BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

PRE CONCEPTION
BT1: FERTILITY
 BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
 BT3: SCIENCES
 BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANTENATAL CARE
 CONCEPTION
 FERTILITY TESTS
 FOLIC ACID

Pre natal care
USE: ANTENATAL CARE

PRE RETIREMENT
UF: Preparation for retirement
BT1: RETIREMENT
 BT2: EMPLOYMENT
 BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
 BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
UF: Under fives
BT1: CHILDREN
 BT2: AGE GROUPS
 BT3: GROUPS
 BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: BOYS
GIRLS
INFANTS
NURSERY SCHOOLS
SN: Young children between 3-5 years before they start
primary school

PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
NT1: NURSERY SCHOOLS
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATION
 BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
 BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Predictors
USE: RISK FACTORS

PREGNANCY
UF: Pregnancy and childbirth
NT1: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
NT1: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
NT1: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
 BT3: SCIENCES
 BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANTENATAL CARE
 CHILDBIRTH
 CONCEPTION
 EXPECTANT PARENTS
 FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 MIDWIVES
 POSTNATAL CARE
 PREGNANT WOMEN

Pregnancy and childbirth
USE: CHILDBIRTH
 PREGNANCY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
NT1: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
NT1: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT1: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Pregnancy termination
USE: ABORTION

PREGNANT WOMEN
 BT1: EXPECTANT PARENTS
 BT2: PARENTS
 BT3: FAMILIES
 BT4: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
 BT5: RELATIONSHIPS
PREMATURE BIRTH
  BT1: CHILDBIRTH
  BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
  BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT4: SCIENCES
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Preparation for retirement
  USE: PRE RETIREMENT

PRESCRIBING
  UF: Drug prescribing
  Prescribing practices
  Prescription writing
  BT1: MEDICINES MANAGEMENT
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Prescribing practices
  USE: PRESCRIBING

Prescription writing
  USE: PRESCRIBING

PRESCRIPTIONS
  BT1: MEDICINES
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: PHARMACISTS

Press officers

PRESSURE GROUPS
  UF: Interest groups
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: LOBBYING

PRETESTING
  BT1: RESEARCH
  BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  SN: Tries out a message or materials with a target audience to gain reactions, assess appropriateness. Usually qualitatively through interviews with individuals or focus groups. Use when the study is about pretesting or discusses how to do it.

PREVALENCE
  BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGY
  BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: INCIDENCE

PREVENTION
NT1: ACCIDENT PREVENTION
BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HARM REDUCTION
HEALTH PROMOTION
PUBLIC HEALTH

Prevention of crime
USE: CRIME PREVENTION

Price
USE: PRICING

Price determination
USE: PRICING

PRICING
UF: Price
Price determination
BT1: COSTING
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
NT1: CLINICS
NT2: GUM CLINICS
NT1: COMMUNITY NURSING
NT1: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
NT1: GENERAL MEDICAL
NT1: GENERAL PRACTICE
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT1: HEALTH CENTRES
NT1: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
NT1: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
NT1: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DENTISTS
HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS
PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
UF: PCTs
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
BT1: SCHOOLS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Principles
USE: THEORY

Prison population
USE: PRISONERS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

PRISONERS
UF: Prison population
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: OFFENDERS
PRISONS

PRISONS
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
OFFENDERS
PAROLE WORK
PRISONERS

Privacy
USE: CONFIDENTIALITY

PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
UF: PFI
BT1: HEALTH ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
PRIVATE SECTOR
BT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PRIVATE TRANSPORT
BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PROBATION WORK
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Professional associations
USE: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS

Professional care
USE: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
UF: Competence (professional)
  Fitness to practice
  Professional competency
BT1: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Professional competency
USE: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Professional education
USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
UF: Continuing professional development
  In-service training
  Professional education
  Professional training
  Vocational education
  Vocational training
NT1: RETRAINING
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CAREER DEVELOPMENT

PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
UF: Professional associations
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
UF: Professional care
NT1: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
NT1: PROFESSIONAL ROLE
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE

PROFESSIONAL ROLE
BT1: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Professional training
USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Professions Allied to Medicine
USE: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Programmes
USE: PROJECTS

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PROJECTS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Project plans
USE: PROJECTS

Project reports
USE: PROJECTS

PROJECTIONS
BT1: TIME
BT2: TIME FACTORS

PROJECTS
UF: Programmes
Project plans
Project reports
NT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
NT2: COMMUNITY CAFES
NT2: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
NT2: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
NT1: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
NT1: RESEARCH PROJECTS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
SN: Medical treatment to prevent a condition or disease progression. e.g. aspirin to prevent heart disease

Prospective studies
USE: COHORT STUDIES

PROSTATE CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Prostitutes
USE: SEX WORKERS

PROSTITUTION
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SEX TOURISM
SEX WORKERS

Protective devices
USE: SAFETY EQUIPMENT

PROTEINS
UF: Polypeptides
NT1: GLUTEN
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PROTESTANTISM
BT1: CHRISTIANITY
BT2: RELIGION
BT3: BELIEFS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT3: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PROTOCOLS
BT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PROVIDERS
BT1: NHS
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
Provision of services
USE: SERVICE PROVISION

Pschedelic agents
USE: HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC CARE
NT1: PSYCHOTHERAPY
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Psychiatric health services
USE: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Psychiatric hospitals
USE: HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
BT1: NURSES
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Psychiatric services
USE: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

PSYCHIATRISTS
NT1: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PSYCHIATRY
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
NT1: HEALTH BELIEFS
NT1: PERSONALITY
NT2: ATTITUDES
NT2: EMOTIONS
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PSYCHOLOGY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Psychological stress
USE: STRESS

Psychological therapy
USE: PSYCHOTHERAPY

PSYCHOLOGISTS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY
UF: Behavioural psychology
NT1: BEHAVIOUR
NT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT3: CRIME
NT4: CRIME PREVENTION
NT4: CRIME REDUCTION
NT3: VANDALISM
NT2: APATHY
NT2: ASSERTIVENESS
NT2: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
NT2: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
NT2: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT2: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
NT3: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
NT2: HYPERACTIVITY
NT2: INHIBITION
NT2: MOTIVATION
NT2: SELF CONTROL
NT2: SELF HARM
NT3: SUICIDE
NT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT3: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT4: ANAL SEX
NT4: ORAL SEX
NT4: SAFER SEX
NT3: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT4: IMPOTENCE
NT2: TOLERANCE
NT2: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT2: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT1: INTELLIGENCE
NT1: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT2: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT1: SELF ESTEEM
NT2: BODY IMAGE
BT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
PSYCHOLOGISTS
PSYCHOTHERAPY

Psychosexual problems
USE: SEXUAL PROBLEMS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
UF: Psychosocial problems
NT1: ADDICTION
NT1: BEREAVEMENT
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Psychosocial problems
USE: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial work
USE: SOCIAL WORK

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
BT1: PSYCHIATRISTS
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PSYCHOTHERAPY
UF: Psychological therapy
BT1: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: THERAPY
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
PHOBIC DISORDERS

PUBERTY
UF: Adolescence
BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: YOUNG PEOPLE

Public (general public)
USE: GENERAL PUBLIC

PUBLIC HEALTH
   NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
   BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
   RT: PREVENTION
   PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
   SN: The science and art of promoting health, preventing disease, and prolonging life through the organized efforts of society. (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   NT1: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
   NT2: MORBIDITY
   NT2: MORTALITY
   NT3: SURVIVAL RATE
   NT2: SURVIVAL RATE
   NT1: METHODS
   NT2: ANALYSIS
   NT3: DATA ANALYSIS
   NT2: CLINICAL AUDIT
   NT2: COSTING
   NT3: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
   NT3: PRICING
   NT2: DIAGNOSIS
   NT2: HEALTH EQUITY AUDIT
   NT2: IMPACT ASSESSMENT
   NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
   NT3: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT
   NT2: INDICATORS
   NT3: ECONOMIC INDICATORS
   NT3: HEALTH INDICATORS
   NT4: SOCIAL INDICATORS
   NT3: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
   NT3: SERVICE UTILISATION
   NT3: SOCIAL INDICATORS
   NT2: MEASUREMENT
   NT3: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
   NT2: MODELS
   NT3: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS
   NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
   NT2: RESEARCH METHODS
   NT3: ACTION RESEARCH
   NT3: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
   NT3: CASE STUDIES
   NT3: CLINICAL TRIALS
   NT3: COHORT STUDIES
   NT3: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
   NT3: CONTROL GROUPS
   NT3: DATA COLLECTION
   NT3: DELPHI METHOD
   NT3: DEMOGRAPHY
   NT4: AGEING POPULATIONS
   NT4: BIRTH RATE
   NT4: LIFE EXPECTANCY
NT6: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
NT6: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
NT6: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT6: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
   NT7: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
NT6: HYPERACTIVITY
NT6: INHIBITION
NT6: MOTIVATION
NT6: SELF CONTROL
NT6: SELF HARM
   NT7: SUICIDE
NT6: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
   NT7: SEXUAL PRACTICES
      NT8: ANAL SEX
      NT8: ORAL SEX
      NT8: SAFER SEX
   NT7: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
      NT8: IMPOTENCE
NT6: TOLERANCE
NT6: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT6: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT5: INTELLIGENCE
NT5: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT6: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT5: SELF ESTEEM
   NT6: BODY IMAGE
NT4: SOCIOLOGY
NT3: BIOTECHNOLOGY
NT4: GENETIC MODIFICATION
NT3: ECOLOGY
NT3: ERGONOMICS
NT4: POSTURE
NT4: WRULDS
NT3: GENETICS
NT3: PHYSIOLOGY
NT4: AGEING
NT4: BIORHYTHMS
NT4: BODY MEASUREMENTS
   NT5: BODY MASS INDEX
   NT5: WEIGHT
      NT6: OVERWEIGHT
      NT7: OBESITY
      NT6: UNDERWEIGHT
      NT6: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT4: FATIGUE
NT4: FERTILITY
   NT5: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
   NT5: CONCEPTION
      NT6: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
   NT5: PRE CONCEPTION
NT4: HORMONES
   NT5: OESTROGEN
   NT5: TESTOSTERONE
NT4: MENOPAUSE
NT4: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT5: CHILDBIRTH
SN: covers the sciences and technologies which underlie health promotion and healthcare, methods and metrics, and research.

PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
- BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
  - BT2: ORGANISATIONS
    - BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
      - BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: NHS
- NT2: NHS TRUSTS
- NT2: PROVIDERS
- NT2: PURCHASERS
- NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
- BT1: ORGANISATIONS
  - BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  - BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  - RT: HEALTH SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
- BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
  - BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
    - BT3: GROUPS
      - BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    - RT: PUBLIC HEALTH
  - SN: was PHITS level 3, 'public health'

Public houses
- USE: PUBS

PUBLIC INFORMATION
- BT1: INFORMATION
  - BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  - BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
    - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  - RT: CONSUMER INFORMATION
PUBLIC PLACES
   BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENT
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Public relations
   USE: PR

PUBLIC SECTOR
   BT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
   BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PUBLIC SERVICES
   NT1: ARMED FORCES
   NT1: POLICE
   NT1: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
   BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
   BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: HEALTH SERVICES
       SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC TRANSPORT
   BT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
   BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
       BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   BT1: TRANSPORT
       BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
           BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PUBLIC, PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS
   BT1: PARTNERSHIPS
   BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
       BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Publicity
   USE: ADVERTISING

PUBS
   UF: Public houses
   BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
       BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
       RT: LEISURE FACILITIES

PULSES
   BT1: FOOD
   BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
       BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Pump failure
   USE: HEART FAILURE

PUPILS
   UF: Highschool students
       Schoolchildren
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
STUDENTS
TRUANCY
SN: Age range from 4 to 16 in UK, 4 to 18 in USA. For students of further or higher education use STUDENTS

PURCHASERS
BT1: NHS
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
BT3: ORGANISATIONS
BT4: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COMMISSIONING
PROVIDERS

QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
UF: Educational requirements
BT1: QUALIFICATIONS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

QUALIFICATIONS
UF: Academic qualifications
Educational qualifications
NT1: NVQs
NT1: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
UF: Participant observation
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Looks at subjective meanings and interpretation
(i.e. not statistics). Ask “how” and “why” type questions. e.g. in depth interviews, focus groups, participant observation, action research

QUALITY
NT1: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT1: ERRORS
NT1: GOVERNANCE
NT1: PATIENT SAFETY
NT1: PERFORMANCE
QUALITY CONTROL
BT1: QUALITY
  BT2: MANAGEMENT
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
QUALITY STANDARDS

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
BT1: QUALITY
  BT2: MANAGEMENT
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: QUALITY CONTROL

QUALITY OF LIFE
BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HEALTH STATUS
LIFE EVENTS
SN: ‘Quality of life is defined as individual’s perceptions of their position in life in the context of the culture and value system where they live, and in relation to their goals, expectations, standards and concerns. It is a broad ranging concept, incorporating in a complex way a person’s physical health, psychological state, level of independence, social relationships, personal beliefs and relationship to salient features of the environment.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Quality of water
USE: WATER QUALITY

QUALITY STANDARDS
BT1: QUALITY
  BT2: MANAGEMENT
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT2: SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: STANDARDS
BT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
GOOD PRACTICE
QUALITY CONTROL

QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Based on measuring and counting, samples of populations, analyses the interaction between variables. e.g. censuses, surveys, cohort studies, case control studies, RCTs

QUESTIONNAIRES
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RACE
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ETHNICITY
RACE RELATIONS

RACE RELATIONS
UF: Relations (race)
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RACE

Racial groups
USE: ETHNIC GROUPS

RACISM
BT1: DISCRIMINATION
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RADIATION
UF: Nuclear power stations
NT1: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
NT1: RADON
NT1: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
RADON
BT1: RADIATION
BT2: POLLUTANTS
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

Rail
USE: RAIL TRANSPORT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

RAIL TRANSPORT
UF: Rail
BT1: LINES
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR TRANSPORT

Randomised clinical trials
USE: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
UF: Randomised clinical trials
RCTs
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CLINICAL TRIALS
SN: Subjects randomly allocated to treatment and control (i.e. the researcher does not interact with the group.) The outcomes are measured to ascertain any difference between the two groups.

RAPE
BT1: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
BT2: VIOLENCE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RCTs
USE: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

Recycling
USE: RECYCLING
Reading disability
USE: DYSLEXIA

Recipients
USE: CONSUMERS

Recreation
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Recreational activities
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Recreational facilities
USE: LEISURE FACILITIES

Recreations
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES

RECYCLING
UF: Recycling
Waste recycling
BT1: WASTE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: WASTE DISPOSAL

Redundancies
USE: REDUNDANCY

REDUNDANCY
UF: Redundancies
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: UNEMPLOYMENT

Refuge houses
USE: WOMEN'S REFUGES

Refuge work
USE: WOMEN'S REFUGES

REFUGEES
UF: Displaced people
Refugees and asylum seekers
War refugees
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ASYLUM SEEKERS

Refugees and asylum seekers
USE: ASYLUM SEEKERS
REFUGEES
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

REGENERATION
UF: Regeneration (policy)
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CAPACITY BUILDING
NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration (policy)
USE: POLICY
REGENERATION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

REGIONAL
BT1: NATIONAL
BT2: GEOGRAPHY
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
BT1: DEVELOPMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
BT1: GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

REGIONAL POLICY
NT1: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
NT1: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

REGIONAL VARIATIONS
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

REGULATIONS
UF: Directives
RELATIONSHIPS
  NT1: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
  NT2: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
  NT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
  NT2: COHABITION
  NT2: FAMILIES
  NT3: ADOPTION
  NT3: PARENTS
  NT4: EXPECTANT PARENTS
    NT5: PREGNANT WOMEN
  NT4: FATHERS
  NT4: MOTHERS
  NT4: SINGLE PARENTS
  NT4: TEENAGE PARENTS
  NT4: WORKING PARENTS
  NT3: PARTNERS
  NT3: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
  NT2: MARRIAGE
  NT2: SINGLE PEOPLE
  BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RELAXATION
  BT1: MENTAL HEALTH
  BT2: HEALTH
    BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: EXERCISES
    LEISURE ACTIVITIES

RELIGION
  UF: Faith

Relations (race)
  USE: RACE RELATIONS

SN: Therapeutic period of restoration to normal or near normal ability by patient following disease, illness, or injury.
Religion or faith
  NT1: CHRISTIANITY
  NT2: CATHOLICISM
  NT2: PROTESTANTISM
  NT1: HINDUISM
  NT1: ISLAM
  NT1: JUDAISM
  BT1: BELIEFS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  BT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: CULTURE

Religion or faith
  USE: RELIGION
  SN: was PHITS level 3

RERELIGIOUS GROUPS
  UF: Religious people
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Religious people
  USE: RELIGIOUS GROUPS

Renal diseases
  USE: KIDNEY DISEASES

Rent boys
  USE: SEX WORKERS

Repetitive strain injury
  USE: WRULDS

RESEARCH
  UF: Social research
  NT1: AETIOLOGY
  NT1: EPIDEMIOLOGY
  NT2: INCIDENCE
  NT2: PREVALENCE
  NT1: MEDICAL RESEARCH
  NT1: NEEDS ASSESSMENT
  NT1: PRETESTING
  NT1: RESEARCH GROUPS
  NT1: RESEARCH METHODS
  NT2: ACTION RESEARCH
  NT2: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
  NT2: CASE STUDIES
  NT2: CLINICAL TRIALS
  NT2: COHORT STUDIES
  NT2: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
  NT2: CONTROL GROUPS
  NT2: DATA COLLECTION
  NT2: DELPHI METHOD
  NT2: DEMOGRAPHY
  NT3: AGEING POPULATIONS
NT3: BIRTH RATE
NT3: LIFE EXPECTANCY
NT3: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
NT3: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT2: EVALUATION
NT3: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
NT3: EFFECTIVENESS
NT4: COST EFFECTIVENESS
NT3: MONITORING
NT4: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
NT5: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT5: FINANCIAL AUDIT
NT3: POLICY EVALUATION
NT3: SERVICE EVALUATION
NT2: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
NT2: INTERVIEWS
NT2: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
NT2: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
NT2: QUESTIONNAIRES
NT2: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
NT2: RESEARCH DESIGN
NT2: REVIEWS
NT3: LITERATURE REVIEWS
NT4: META ANALYSIS
NT3: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
NT2: SURVEYS
NT3: COHORT STUDIES
NT3: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANALYSIS
SN: Try to use more specific terms

RESEARCH DESIGN
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RESEARCH GROUPS
BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CONTROL GROUPS

Research methodologies
USE: RESEARCH METHODS

RESEARCH METHODS
UF: Research methodologies
Research techniques
NT1: ACTION RESEARCH
NT1: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
NT1: CASE STUDIES
NT1: CLINICAL TRIALS
NT1: COHORT STUDIES
NT1: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
RESEARCHERS
   BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
   BT2: GROUPS
   BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RESIDENTIAL CARE
   UF: Institutional care
   NT1: NURSING HOMES
   BT1: CARE
   BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: DOMICILIARY SERVICES
       HOME CARE
       SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION

Resin
   USE: CANNABIS

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
   BT1: MANAGEMENT
   BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
   UF: Lung diseases
       Respiratory tract diseases
   NT1: ASTHMA
   NT1: BRONCHITIS
   NT1: CHRONIC AIRWAYS DISEASES
   NT1: EMPHYSEMA
   NT1: INFLUENZA
   NT1: PNEUMONIA
   BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
   RT: LUNG CANCER

Respiratory tract diseases
   USE: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

RESTAURANTS
   UF: Cafes
   BT1: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
   BT2: CATERING INDUSTRY
   BT3: INDUSTRY
       BT4: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
           BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
       RT: CANTEENS

RETAIL OUTLETS
   BT1: POINTS
   BT2: PLACES
   BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RETIRED PEOPLE
   BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
   BT2: GROUPS
   BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: OLDER PEOPLE

RETIREMENT
  NT1: PRE RETIREMENT
  BT1: EMPLOYMENT
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: PENSIONS

RETRAINING
  BT1: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
  BT2: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
  BT3: EDUCATION
    BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
    BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT1: TRAINING
  BT2: EDUCATION
  BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

REVIEWS
  NT1: LITERATURE REVIEWS
  NT2: META ANALYSIS
  NT1: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
  BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
    BT2: METHODS
    BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT2: RESEARCH
    BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RHEUMATIC DISORDERS
  BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: ARTHRITIS

RHINITIS
  BT1: ALLERGIES
    BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
    BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
    BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
    BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
    BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
    BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
    BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Right to confidentiality
  USE: CONFIDENTIALITY

Right ventricular failure
  USE: HEART FAILURE

Rights
  USE: HUMAN RIGHTS
    PATIENTS’ RIGHTS

Risk analysis
USE: RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK ASSESSMENT
   UF: Risk analysis
   Risk evaluation
   Risk measurement
   BT1: MANAGEMENT
   BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk evaluation
   USE: RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK FACTORS
   UF: Predictors
   BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   SN: ‘Social, economic or biological status, behaviours or environments which are associated with or cause increased susceptibility to a specific disease, ill health, or injury.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

RISK MANAGEMENT
   NT1: EMERGENCY PLANNING
   BT1: MANAGEMENT
   BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
   RT: EMERGENCIES
       RISK ASSESSMENT

Risk measurement
   USE: RISK ASSESSMENT

RIVERS
   BT1: LINES
   BT2: PLACES
   BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

ROAD SAFETY
   UF: Traffic safety (road)
   BT1: SAFETY
   BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
       PEDESTRIANS
       ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
       TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
       TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
       VEHICLES
   SN: Use this term for the prevention of accidents to pedestrians, passengers and vehicles. For accounts or statistics of road traffic accidents use Traffic accidents
ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
  BT1: SAFETY EDUCATION
  BT2: EDUCATION
  BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
  ROAD SAFETY

ROADS
  UF: Streets
  NT1: VEHICLES
  BT1: LINES
    BT2: PLACES
      BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
  BT1: TRANSPORT
    BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
      BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    RT: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  SN: was "road" PHITS level 3 term

ROLE PLAY
  BT1: GROUP EDUCATION
  BT2: TEACHING METHODS
    BT3: METHODS
      BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Roseola
  USE: RUBELLA

RSI
  USE: WRULDS

RUBELLA
  UF: German measles
   Roseola
  BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
    BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
    RT: IMMUNISATION

Rubeola
  USE: MEASLES

RURAL AREAS
  UF: Country areas
  BT1: AREAS
    BT2: PLACES
      BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
    BT1: GEOGRAPHY
      BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
    SN: was "Rural" PHITS level 3 term

RURAL COMMUNITIES
  BT1: COMMUNITIES
    BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
    BT2: SOCIETY
    BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
   BT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
   BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Saccharides
   USE: CARBOHYDRATES

SAFER SEX
   BT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
   BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT3: BEHAVIOUR
   BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
   BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
   BT6: SCIENCES
   BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SAFETY
   UF: Safety measures
   NT1: FIRE SAFETY
   NT1: FOOD SAFETY
   NT2: FOOD HYGIENE
   NT1: HOME SAFETY
   NT1: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
   NT1: PERSONAL SAFETY
   NT1: ROAD SAFETY
   BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: ACCIDENTS
   SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety (of patients)
   USE: PATIENT SAFETY

Safety at work
   USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Safety devices
   USE: SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SAFETY EDUCATION
   UF: Safety training
   NT1: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
   BT1: EDUCATION
   BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
   UF: Protective devices
   Safety devices
   BT1: EQUIPMENT
   RT: SAFETY
Safety measures
USE: SAFETY

Safety training
USE: SAFETY EDUCATION

SALARIES
BT1: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
BT2: EMPLOYMENT
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Sales management
USE: MARKETING

Saturated fats
USE: LIPIDS

Scalds
USE: BURNS

SCENARIO PLANNING
BT1: TIME
BT2: TIME FACTORS

SCHIZOPHRENIA
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SCHOOL COUNSELLING
UF: Pastoral care
BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PUPILS
SOCIAL EXCLUSION
TRUANCY

School health
USE: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

SCHOOL HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
UF: School health
School nurses
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES  
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT  
SN: Health services provided at a school by the school nurse, health authorities etc.

SCHOOL MEALS  
BT1: FOOD SUPPLY  
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION  
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH  
RT: NUTRITION

School nurses  
USE: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS  
BT1: TRAVEL PLANS  
BT2: TRANSPORT  
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS  
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

School truancy  
USE: TRUANCY

Schoolchildren  
USE: PUPILS

SCHOOLS  
NT1: HEALTHY SCHOOLS  
NT1: NURSERY SCHOOLS  
NT1: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES  
NT2: BREAKFAST CLUBS  
NT1: PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
NT1: SECONDARY SCHOOLS  
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS  
BT2: EDUCATION  
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS  
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: POINTS  
BT2: PLACES  
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES  
RT: TRUANCY  
SN: was "school" PHITS level 3 term

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
NT1: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE  
NT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS  
NT3: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM  
NT3: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM  
NT4: SENSORY FUNCTIONS  
NT3: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS  
NT3: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM  
NT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM  
NT4: IMMUNE DISORDERS  
NT5: ALLERGIES  
NT6: CONTACT ALLERGY  
NT6: FOOD ALLERGY
NT4: BODY MASS INDEX
NT4: WEIGHT
  NT5: OVERWEIGHT
    NT6: OBESITY
    NT5: UNDERWEIGHT
    NT5: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT3: FATIGUE
NT3: FERTILITY
  NT4: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
  NT4: CONCEPTION
    NT5: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
    NT4: PRE CONCEPTION
NT3: HORMONES
  NT4: OESTROGEN
  NT4: TESTOSTERONE
NT3: MENOPAUSE
NT3: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
  NT4: CHILDBIRTH
    NT5: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
    NT5: PREMATURE BIRTH
  NT4: GROWTH
  NT4: PREGNANCY
    NT5: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
    NT5: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
    NT5: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
  NT4: PUBERTY
NT3: SLEEP
  NT4: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
  NT4: SLEEP DISORDERS
NT1: TECHNOLOGY
NT2: COMPUTERS
NT2: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
NT3: COMPUTER NETWORKS
NT4: INTERNET
  NT5: EMAIL
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SCIENCES
NT1: ANATOMY
NT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
NT2: ANTHROPOLOGY
NT2: PSYCHOLOGY
NT3: BEHAVIOUR
  NT4: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
    NT5: CRIME
      NT6: CRIME PREVENTION
      NT6: CRIME REDUCTION
    NT5: VANDALISM
  NT4: APATHY
  NT4: ASSERTIVENESS
  NT4: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
  NT4: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
  NT4: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
  NT4: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
    NT5: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
  NT4: HYPERACTIVITY
NT4: INHIBITION
NT4: MOTIVATION
NT4: SELF CONTROL
NT4: SELF HARM
NT5: SUICIDE
NT4: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT5: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT6: ANAL SEX
NT6: ORAL SEX
NT6: SAFER SEX
NT5: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT6: IMPOTENCE
NT4: TOLERANCE
NT4: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT4: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT3: INTELLIGENCE
NT3: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT4: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT3: SELF ESTEEM
NT4: BODY IMAGE
NT2: SOCIOLOGY
NT1: BIOTECHNOLOGY
NT2: GENETIC MODIFICATION
NT1: ECOLOGY
NT1: ERGONOMICS
NT2: POSTURE
NT2: WRULDS
NT1: GENETICS
NT1: PHYSIOLOGY
NT2: AGEING
NT2: BIORHYTHMS
NT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
NT3: BODY MASS INDEX
NT3: WEIGHT
NT4: OVERWEIGHT
NT5: OBESITY
NT4: UNDERWEIGHT
NT4: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT2: FATIGUE
NT2: FERTILITY
NT3: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT3: CONCEPTION
NT4: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT3: PRE CONCEPTION
NT2: HORMONES
NT3: OESTROGEN
NT3: TESTOSTERONE
NT2: MENOPAUSE
NT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT3: CHILDBIRTH
NT4: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT4: PREMATURE BIRTH
NT3: GROWTH
NT3: PREGNANCY
NT4: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
NT4: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
NT4: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
NT3: PUBERTY
NT2: SLEEP
NT3: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
NT3: SLEEP DISORDERS
BT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SCREENING
UF: Health screening
   Medical screening
NT1: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
NT1: TESTING
NT2: FERTILITY TESTS
NT2: HIV TESTING
NT2: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
   BT1: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HIV TESTING
   SELF EXAMINATION

SEA TRANSPORT
BT1: TRANSPORT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SEC OLD
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
   BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
   BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
NT1: AMBULATORY SERVICES
NT1: COMMUNITY CARE
NT1: DAY CARE
NT1: DOMICILIARY SERVICES
NT1: ELECTIVE SERVICES
NT1: EMERGENCY SERVICES
NT2: AMBULANCE SERVICES
NT2: FIRE SERVICES
NT1: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY
NT1: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE
NT1: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY
NT1: INPATIENT SERVICES
NT1: INTERMEDIATE SERVICES
NT1: LABORATORY SERVICES
NT1: LEARNING DISABILITIES
NT1: MATERNITY SERVICES
NT1: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
   NT2: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT1: OUTPATIENT CARE
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
BT1: SCHOOLS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
   BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
   BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

SELF ADVOCACY
BT1: ADVOCACY
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

SELF CARE
NT1: SELF EXAMINATION
NT1: SELF HELP
BT1: CARE
   BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FIRST AID
   HOME CARE

Self concept
USE: SELF ESTEEM

SELF CONTROL
UF: Self discipline
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
   BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
   BT4: SCIENCES
      BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
         BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: MOTIVATION

Self development
USE: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Self discipline
USE: SELF CONTROL

SELF EMPLOYMENT
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
   BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SELF ESTEEM
  UF: Self concept
    Self-image
  NT1: BODY IMAGE
  BT1: PSYCHOLOGY
  BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
  BT3: SCIENCES
    BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
    BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
    BULIMIA NERVOSA
    EATING DISORDERS
    SELF HARM

SELF EXAMINATION
  BT1: SELF CARE
  BT2: CARE
    BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: SCREENING

Self governing hospitals
  USE: NHS TRUSTS

Self governing trusts
  USE: NHS TRUSTS

SELF HARM
  UF: Intentional self harm
    Self injury
    Self mutilation
  NT1: SUICIDE
  BT1: BEHAVIOUR
  BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
    BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
    BT4: SCIENCES
      BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
        BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT1: INJURIES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: POISONING
    SELF ESTEEM

SELF HELP
  BT1: SELF CARE
  BT2: CARE
    BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
      BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: MUTUAL AID

SELF HELP GROUPS
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Self injury
  USE: SELF HARM
SELF MEDICATION
  BT1: MEDICINES
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Self mutilation
  USE: SELF HARM

SELF RATED HEALTH
  UF: Self reported health
  BT1: HEALTH STATUS
  BT2: HEALTH
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Self reported health
  USE: SELF RATED HEALTH
  SN: self-reported health measures, e.g.census

Self-image
  USE: SELF ESTEEM

Senior citizens
  USE: OLDER PEOPLE

SENSORY FUNCTIONS
  BT1: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
  BT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
  BT3: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
  BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Serum hepatitis
  USE: HEPATITIS B

SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
  BT1: DEVELOPMENT
  BT2: MANAGEMENT
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SERVICE EVALUATION
  BT1: EVALUATION
  BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
  BT3: METHODS
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  BT3: RESEARCH
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SERVICE PLANNING
  BT1: PLANNING
  BT2: POLICY
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SERVICE PROVISION
UF: Provision of services
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SERVICE UTILISATION

Service users
   USE: CONSUMERS
      PATIENTS

SERVICE UTILISATION
   BT1: INDICATORS
   BT2: METHODS
      BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
   BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ACCESS TO SERVICES
   SERVICE PROVISION

SERVICES
   NT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
   NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
      NT3: COMMUNITY ACTION
   NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
   NT2: FAMILY PLANNING
      NT3: ABORTION
   NT3: CONTRACEPTION
      NT4: CONDOMS
         NT5: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
         NT5: CONDOM USE
      NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
      NT4: FEMALE CONDOMS
      NT4: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
      NT5: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
   NT3: STERILISATION
   NT2: HEALTH PROTECTION
      NT3: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
      NT3: TRANSMISSION
         NT4: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
         NT4: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
      NT2: REGENERATION
      NT2: SCREENING
      NT3: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
      NT3: TESTING
      NT4: FERTILITY TESTS
      NT4: HIV TESTING
      NT4: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
      NT2: SMOKING CESATION
         NT3: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
   NT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
      NT2: CLINICS
         NT3: GUM CLINICS
      NT2: COMMUNITY NURSING
      NT2: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
      NT2: GENERAL MEDICAL
      NT2: GENERAL PRACTICE
NT2: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
NT2: EUROPEAN UNION
NT2: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
NT2: NATIONAL
   NT3: REGIONAL
NT2: REGIONAL VARIATIONS
NT2: RURAL AREAS
NT2: SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES
NT2: URBAN AREAS
   NT3: CITIES
      NT4: INNER CITIES
NT3: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
NT1: PLACES
NT2: AREAS
   NT3: AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION
   NT3: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
      NT4: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
   NT3: CENSUS DISTRICTS
   NT3: CENSUS ED/OA
   NT3: CENSUS WARD LEVEL
   NT3: CLINICAL NETWORKS
   NT3: CONSTITUENCIES
   NT3: COUNTIES
   NT3: COUNTRIES
   NT3: ELECTORAL REGIONS
   NT3: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES
   NT3: GOVERNMENT OFFICES
   NT3: GP PRACTICE AREAS
   NT3: HEALTH AUTHORITIES
   NT3: HOSPITALS
      NT4: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
      NT4: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
      NT4: OUTPATIENT CARE
   NT3: HSC REGIONS
   NT3: LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
   NT3: NATURE RESERVES
   NT3: NEIGHBOURHOODS
      NT4: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
   NT3: NUTS1
   NT3: NUTS2
   NT3: NUTS3
   NT3: NUTS4
   NT3: NUTS5
   NT3: ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS
   NT3: PARishes
   NT3: POST CODE DISTRICTS
   NT3: POST CODE SECTORS
   NT3: PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS
   NT3: RURAL AREAS
   NT3: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST
   NT3: SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
   NT3: STANDARD REGIONS
   NT3: STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
   NT3: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS
   NT3: TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS
   NT3: UNITARY AUTHORITIES
Sex

USE: GENDER
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

SEX EDUCATION
  BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
  BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
    BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION

Sex hygiene
USE: SEXUAL HEALTH

Sex problems
USE: SEXUAL PROBLEMS

SEX TOURISM
   BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
   BT2: SOCIETY
   BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: PROSTITUTION
   SEX WORKERS

SEX WORKERS
   UF: Prostitutes
      Rent boys
   BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
   BT2: GROUPS
   BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
   RT: PROSTITUTION
   SEX TOURISM

SEXUAL ABUSE
   NT1: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
   BT1: ABUSE
   BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
   BT3: SOCIETY
   BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
   NT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
   NT2: ANAL SEX
   NT2: ORAL SEX
   NT2: SAFER SEX
   NT1: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
   NT2: IMPOTENCE
   BT1: BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
   BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
   BT4: SCIENCES
      BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
      BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
   RT: SEXUALITY

SEXUAL COUNSELLING
   BT1: COUNSELLING
   BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
   BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
   BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
   BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
   BT2: SOCIETY
   BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: SEXUAL VIOLENCE

SEXUAL HEALTH
UF: Sex hygiene
BT1: HEALTH
   BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
   BT2: HEALTH POLICY
   BT3: POLICY
      BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
         BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SEXUAL HEALTH PROMOTION
   BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
      BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

SEXUAL PRACTICES
   NT1: ANAL SEX
   NT1: ORAL SEX
   NT1: SAFER SEX
   BT1: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
      BT2: BEHAVIOUR
         BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
            BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
               BT5: SCIENCES
                  BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
                     BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SEXUAL PROBLEMS
   UF: Psychosexual problems
      Sex problems
      NT1: IMPOTENCE
      BT1: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
      BT2: BEHAVIOUR
         BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
            BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
               BT5: SCIENCES
                  BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
                     BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SEXUAL VIOLENCE
   NT1: RAPE
   BT1: VIOLENCE
      BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
         BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
            BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
      SEXUAL HARASSMENT

SEXUALITY
   NT1: BISEXUALS
   NT1: GAY MEN
   NT1: HETEROSEXUALS
   NT1: LESBIANS
   NT1: PAEDOPHILES
   NT1: TRANSSEXUALS
   BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
UF: STDs
STIs
Venereal diseases
NT1: CHLAMYDIA
NT1: GENITAL WARTS
NT1: GONORRHOEA
NT1: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS
NT1: SYPHILIS
BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
GENITAL DISEASES
GENITAL HERPES
HEPATITIS B
HEPATITIS C
HIV INFECTION

SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: RESIDENTIAL CARE

SHIFT WORKING
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SICKNESS ABSENCE
WORK ENVIRONMENT

Sick leave
USE: SICKNESS ABSENCE

SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA
BT1: ANAEMIA
BT2: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SICKNESS ABSENCE
UF: Sick leave
NT1: SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES
BT1: WORK ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
SICK BUILDING SYNDROME

SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES
  BT1: SICKNESS ABSENCE
  BT2: WORK ENVIRONMENT
  BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SIDS
  USE: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Sight disorders
  USE: EYE DISORDERS

SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
  UF: One parent families
  BT1: FAMILIES
  BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
  BT3: RELATIONSHIPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: SINGLE PARENTS

SINGLE PARENTS
  UF: Lone parents
  BT1: PARENTS
  BT2: FAMILIES
  BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
  BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
  BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
  TEENAGE PARENTS

SINGLE PEOPLE
  UF: Singles
    Unmarried people
  BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
  BT2: RELATIONSHIPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: COHABITATION
    MARRIAGE

Singles
  USE: SINGLE PEOPLE

SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST
  UF: SSSIs
  BT1: AREAS
  BT2: PLACES
    BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Skill
  USE: SKILLS

SKILLS
  UF: Skill
  NT1: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
SKIN CANCER
  UF: Malignant melanoma
  Melanoma
  Skin neoplasms
  NT1: KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
  BT1: CANCER
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: SKIN DISORDERS
  SUN
  SUNBURN

SKIN DISORDERS
  UF: Dermatitis
  Vitiligo
  NT1: ECZEMA
  NT1: PIGMENTATION DISORDERS
  BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
  RT: SKIN CANCER

Skin neoplasms
  USE: SKIN CANCER

SLEEP
  NT1: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
  NT1: SLEEP DISORDERS
  BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT2: SCIENCES
  BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SLEEP DEPRIVATION
  BT1: SLEEP
  BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT3: SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: SLEEP DISORDERS

SLEEP DISORDERS
  BT1: SLEEP
  BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT3: SCIENCES
  BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: SLEEP DEPRIVATION

SMALL and MEDIUM Sized ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
  BT1: BUSINESSES
  BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
SMALL BUSINESSES
  BT1: BUSINESSES
  BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SMALL GROUP WORK
  BT1: GROUPS
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Smokers
  USE: SMOKING

SMOKING
  UF: Cigarette smoking
    Smokers
      Tobacco smoking
    NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
    NT1: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
    NT1: PASSIVE SMOKING
    NT1: SMOKING CESSATION
    NT2: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
  BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
  BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: LUNG CANCER
    TOBACCO

SMOKING CESSATION
  NT1: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
  BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: SMOKING
    BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
    BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
    BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
  BT1: COUNSELLING
  BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SMOKING POLICIES
  BT1: HEALTH POLICY
  BT2: POLICY
    BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
    BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Social aspects
USE: SOCIAL FACTORS

SOCIAL CAPITAL
  BT1: COMMUNITIES
  BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  BT2: SOCIETY
  BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: COMMUNITY HEALTH

SOCIAL NETWORKS
SN: ‘Social capital represents the degree of social cohesion which exists in communities. It refers to the processes between people which establish networks, norms, and social trust, and facilitate co-ordination and co-operation for mutual benefit.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

SOCIAL CLASS
  BT1: SOCIETY
  BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIAL CONDITIONS
  UF: Social environment
  NT1: DEPRIVED AREAS
  BT1: SOCIETY
  BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIAL DATA
  BT1: DATA
  BT2: INFORMATION
  BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
  BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
  BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
  NT1: LIFESTYLE
  NT1: SOCIETY
  NT2: COMMUNITIES
  NT2: CAPACITY BUILDING
  NT3: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
  NT4: COMMUNITY ACTION
  NT3: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
  NT3: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
  NT4: NEIGHBOURHOODS
    NT5: NEighbourhood RENEWAL
  NT3: RURAL COMMUNITIES
  NT3: SOCIAL CAPITAL
  NT3: SOCIAL SUPPORT
  NT3: URBAN COMMUNITIES
  NT2: CULTURE
  NT2: SOCIAL CLASS
  NT2: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
  NT3: DEPRIVED AREAS
  NT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
Social environment
   USE: SOCIAL CONDITIONS

SOCIAL EXCLUSION
   UF: Isolation
      Social exclusion (policy)
      Social isolation
   BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
   BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
   BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
      EXCLUDED PEOPLE
      HOMELESS PEOPLE
      HOMELESSNESS
      SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
      SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

Social exclusion (policy)
   USE: POLICY
      SOCIAL EXCLUSION
   SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SOCIAL FACTORS
   UF: Social aspects
   NT1: ACCESS
   NT2: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
   NT2: ACCESS TO SERVICES
   NT2: DISABILITY ACCESS
   NT1: DISCRIMINATION
   NT2: HOMOPHOBIA
   NT2: RACISM
   NT1: EMPOWERMENT
   NT2: PATIENT CHOICE
   NT2: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
   NT2: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
   NT3: COMPLAINTS
   NT1: ETHICS
   NT2: CONFIDENTIALITY
   NT2: HEALTH ETHICS
   NT2: INFORMED CONSENT
   NT1: INEQUALITIES
   NT2: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
NT2: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT2: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
NT1: MORALITY
NT1: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
NT2: ADDICTION
NT2: BEREAVEMENT
NT1: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
NT1: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT2: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT1: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Social groups
USE: GROUPS

SOCIAL INDICATORS
BT1: HEALTH INDICATORS
BT2: INDICATORS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: INDICATORS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
BT1: INEQUALITIES
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HEALTH INEQUALITIES

Social isolation
USE: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

SOCIAL ISSUES
NT1: ABUSE
NT2: CHILD ABUSE
NT3: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT2: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT2: PARTNER ABUSE
NT2: SEXUAL ABUSE
NT3: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT2: CRIME
NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
NT2: VANDALISM
NT1: CRIME
NT2: CRIME PREVENTION
NT2: CRIME REDUCTION
NT1: EUTHANASIA
NT1: FEMINISM
NT1: HOMELESSNESS
NT1: INCEST
NT1: MIGRATION
NT1: POPULATION CHANGE
NT2: MIGRATION
NT1: PROSTITUTION
NT1: RACE RELATIONS
NT1: SEX TOURISM
NT1: SEXUAL HARASSMENT
NT1: SOCIAL MOBILITY
BT1: SOCIETY
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ETHICS

SOCIAL MARKETING
BT1: MARKETING
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

SOCIAL MOBILITY
UF: Class mobility
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: Was MOBILITY

SOCIAL NETWORKS
UF: Personal networks
BT1: NETWORKS
BT2: ORGANISATIONS
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL CAPITAL
SOCIAL SUPPORT
SN: ‘Social relations and links between individuals which may provide access to or mobilization of social support for health.’ (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

SOCIAL PLANNING
UF: Social welfare planning
BT1: PLANNING
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SOCIAL POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH PLANNING

SOCIAL POLICY
UF: Social welfare policy
Welfare policy
NT1: SOCIAL PLANNING
Social research
USE: RESEARCH
SN: Use RESEARCH and appropriate term

SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: SOCIAL SERVICES

Social service users
USE: CLIENTS

SOCIAL SERVICES
UF: Personal social services
Welfare services
NT1: SOCIAL WORK
NT2: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT2: DISABILITY CARE
NT2: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT2: OUTREACH WORK
NT2: PAROLE WORK
NT2: PROBATION WORK
NT2: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT2: YOUTH WORK
NT3: YOUTH CLUBS
BT1: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT
BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PUBLIC SERVICES
SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
SN: Services provided by local authorities for vulnerable people including those with special needs because of old age, or physical or mental disabilities, and children in need of care and protection

SOCIAL STUDIES
BT1: SOCIETY
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION

SOCIAL SUPPORT
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
That assistance available to individuals and groups from within communities which can provide a buffer against adverse life events and living conditions, and can provide a positive resource for enhancing the quality of life.” (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Social system
USE: SOCIETY

Social welfare planning
USE: SOCIAL PLANNING

Social welfare policy
USE: SOCIAL POLICY

SOCIAL WORK
UF: Adult work
Pschosocial work
NT1: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT1: DISABILITY CARE
NT1: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT1: OUTREACH WORK
NT1: PAROLE WORK
NT1: PROBATION WORK
NT1: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT1: YOUTH WORK
NT2: YOUTH CLUBS
BT1: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT2: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT3: GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SOCIAL WORKERS
VOLUNTARY WORK

Social work clients
USE: CLIENTS

Social worker clients
USE: CLIENTS

SOCIAL WORKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CARE WORKERS
SOCIAL WORK

SOCIALISATION
BT1: LIFESKILLS
BT2: SKILLS
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

SOCIETY
UF: Social system
NT1: COMMUNITIES
NT2: CAPACITY BUILDING
NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT3: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT2: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
NT2: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
NT3: NEIGHBOURHOODS
NT4: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
NT2: RURAL COMMUNITIES
NT2: SOCIAL CAPITAL
NT2: SOCIAL SUPPORT
NT2: URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT1: CULTURE
NT1: SOCIAL CLASS
NT1: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
NT2: DEPRIVED AREAS
NT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
NT2: ABUSE
NT3: CHILD ABUSE
NT4: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT3: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT3: PARTNER ABUSE
NT3: SEXUAL ABUSE
NT4: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT3: CRIME
NT4: CRIME PREVENTION
NT4: CRIME REDUCTION
NT3: VANDALISM
NT2: CRIME
NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
NT2: EUTHANASIA
NT2: FEMINISM
NT2: HOMELESSNESS
NT2: INCEST
NT2: MIGRATION
NT2: POPULATION CHANGE
NT3: MIGRATION
NT2: PROSTITUTION
NT2: RACE RELATIONS
NT2: SEX TOURISM
NT2: SEXUAL HARASSMENT
NT2: SOCIAL MOBILITY
NT1: SOCIAL STUDIES
BT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT1: POPULATION STRUCTURE
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
Socioeconomic characteristics
USE: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
UF: Socioeconomic characteristics
NT1: ECONOMIC FACTORS
NT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
NT2: ACCESS
NT3: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
NT3: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT3: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT2: DISCRIMINATION
NT3: HOMOPHOBIA
NT3: RACISM
NT2: EMPOWERMENT
NT3: PATIENT CHOICE
NT3: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
NT3: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
NT4: COMPLAINTS
NT2: ETHICS
NT3: CONFIDENTIALITY
NT3: HEALTH ETHICS
NT3: INFORMED CONSENT
NT2: INEQUALITIES
NT3: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
NT3: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT3: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
NT2: MORALITY
NT2: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
NT3: ADDICTION
NT3: BEREAVEMENT
NT2: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
NT2: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT3: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT2: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
NT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NT2: AFFLUENCE
NT2: NS SEC
NT2: POVERTY
NT3: CHILD POVERTY
NT3: FOOD POVERTY
NT3: FUEL POVERTY
NT2: SEC OLD
BT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY

SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NT1: AFFLUENCE
NT1: NS SEC
NT1: POVERTY
NT2: CHILD POVERTY
NT2: FOOD POVERTY
NT2: FUEL POVERTY
NT1: SEC OLD
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
SOCIAL EXCLUSION

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIOLOGY
BT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SODIUM
BT1: MINERALS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOIL CONTAMINATION
BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION

SOLVENT ABUSE
UF: Glue sniffing
BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Sources of information
USE: INFORMATION SOURCES

Spastic pseudo sclerosis
USE: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

Spastic spinal paralysis
USE: CEREBRAL PALSY

SPECIAL DIETS
NT1: VEGAN DIETS
NT1: VEGETARIAN DIETS
BT1: DIETS
BT2: EATING HABITS
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SPECIAL EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
LEARNING DISABILITIES

SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES
BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Speech disorders
USE: LANGUAGE DISORDERS

SPINA BIFIDA
UF: Neural tube defects
BT1: SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: FOLIC ACID

SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS
NT1: SPINA BIFIDA
BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SPIRITS
UF: Distilled alcohols
BT1: ALCOHOL
BT2: BEVERAGES
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ALCOPOPS

SPORTS
  BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
  BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
  SPORTS FACILITIES
  SPORTS INJURIES
  SPORTS MEDICINE

SPORTS FACILITIES
  BT1: LEISURE FACILITIES
  BT2: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
    BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
    BT2: POINTS
    BT3: PLACES
    BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: SPORTS

SPORTS INJURIES
  BT1: INJURIES
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SPORTS

SPORTS MEDICINE
  BT1: MEDICINE
  BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SPORTS

Spouse abuse
  USE: PARTNER ABUSE

Spouses
  USE: PARTNERS

SSSiS
  USE: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST

STANDARD REGIONS
  BT1: AREAS
  BT2: PLACES
    BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

STANDARDS
  NT1: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
  NT1: HOUSING STANDARDS
  NT1: QUALITY STANDARDS
  BT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
    BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
      BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

STARCH
  BT1: CARBOHYDRATES
    BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
SUGARS

STATISTICAL DATA
UF: Numerical data
Statistical information
BT1: DATA
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Statistical information
USE: STATISTICAL DATA

Statutes
USE: LEGISLATION

STD clinics
USE: GUM CLINICS

STDs
USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

STERILISATION
UF: Vasectomy
BT1: FAMILY PLANNING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Steroids
USE: ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STIMULANTS
NT1: AMPHETAMINES
NT2: ECSTASY
NT1: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
NT1: CAFFEINE
NT1: COCAINE
NT2: CRACK
BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: A drug that speeds up or stimulates the brain or body systems.
STIs
USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

STOMACH CANCER
UF: Stomach neoplasms
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES

Stomach neoplasms
USE: STOMACH CANCER

STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Strategic Health Authority areas as at 2002

STRATEGIC PLANNING
BT1: PLANNING
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

STRATEGIC PLANS
BT1: STRATEGY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

STRATEGY
NT1: STRATEGIC PLANS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: POLICY

Street work
USE: OUTREACH WORK
SN: Youth or social work, physically on the streets, rather than in a centre in the community.

Streets
USE: ROADS

STRESS
UF: Psychological stress
BT1: MENTAL HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

STROKE AND TIA
UF: Transient ischaemic attack
BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

STUDENTS
SUBSTANCE MISUSE
NT1: DRUGS MISUSE
NT2: NEEDLE USE
NT3: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
NT1: HALLUCINOGENS
NT2: CANNABIS
NT2: LSD
NT1: SOLVENT ABUSE
NT1: STIMULANTS
NT3: ECSTASY
NT2: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
NT2: CAFFEINE
NT2: COCAINE
NT3: CRACK
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DRUGS
REHABILITATION
SUBSTANCE MISUSERS

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
UF: Cot death
SIDS
BT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SUGARS
BT1: CARBOHYDRATES
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
STARCH

SUICIDE
BT1: SELF HARM
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: INJURIES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: INJURIES
POISONING

SUMMARY HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SUN
NT1: SUN PROTECTION
NT1: SUN SAFE POLICIES
NT1: SUNBURN
BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR
CLIMATE CHANGE
OZONE
SKIN CANCER

SUN PROTECTION
BT1: SUN
BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENT
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SUN SAFE POLICIES
BT1: SUN
BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENT
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SUNBEDS
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SUNBURN
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: SUN
BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
Sustainable development is defined as development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs (WCED 1987).

Sustainable development (policy)
USE: POLICY
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SWIMMING
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Symposia
USE: CONFERENCES

SYphilis
UF: Lues
BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Systematic Reviews
BT1: REVIEWS
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Target Groups
BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Targets
USE: HEALTH TARGETS

Task Forces
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Taxation
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TB
USE: TUBERCULOSIS

Teachers
BT1: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Teaching aids
USE: TEACHING MATERIALS

Teaching material development
USE: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT

TEACHING MATERIALS
  UF: Instructional materials
  Teaching aids
  Teaching packs
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT

TEACHING METHODS
  UF: Training methods
NT1: DISTANCE LEARNING
NT1: EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
NT1: GROUP EDUCATION
NT2: ROLE PLAY
NT1: PEER EDUCATION
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Teaching packs
  USE: TEACHING MATERIALS

Team work
  USE: TEAMWORK

TEAMWORK
  UF: Team work
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GROUP EDUCATION

TECHNOLOGY
  NT1: COMPUTERS
NT1: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
NT2: COMPUTER NETWORKS
NT3: INTERNET
NT4: EMAIL
BT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

TECs
  USE: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS

TEENAGE PARENTS
  BT1: PARENTS
BT2: FAMILIES
  BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SINGLE PARENTS

TEENAGE PREGNANCY
  BT1: PREGNANCY
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Teenagers
USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
NT1: MOBILE PHONES
BT1: EQUIPMENT

Telephone hotlines
USE: HELPLINES

Temperament
USE: PERSONALITY

TERMINAL CARE
NT1: HOSPICES
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PALLIATIVE CARE
BT2: CARE
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Termination of pregnancy
USE: ABORTION

TERRORISM
NT1: BIOTERRORISM
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EMERGENCIES

TESTICULAR CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

TESTING
NT1: FERTILITY TESTS
NT1: HIV TESTING
NT1: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
BT1: SCREENING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DIAGNOSIS
SN: Medical tests
TESTOSTERONE
  BT1: HORMONES
  BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT3: SCIENCES
    BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
    BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: OESTROGEN

TETANUS
  BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
  BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

THALASSAEMIA
  UF: Cooleys anaemia
    Thalassemia
  BT1: ANAEMIA
    BT2: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
    BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Thalassemia
  USE: THALASSAEMIA

THEATRE
  BT1: ARTS
    BT2: ACTIVITIES
      BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
        BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
    RT: DRAMA

THEORY
  UF: Principles
  BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
    RT: MODELS

Therapeutics
  USE: MEDICAL TREATMENT

THERAPY
  NT1: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
  NT1: HYPNOTHERAPY
  NT1: PHYSIOTHERAPY
  NT1: PSYCHOTHERAPY
  BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
    BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: ART
    ARTS
    DANCE
    DRAMA
    MEDICAL TREATMENT
    MUSIC

Third World countries
  USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

THROAT CANCER
THROMBOSIS
NT1: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

THYROID CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: THYROID DISORDERS

THYROID DISORDERS
UF: Hyperthyroidism
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: THYROID CANCER

TIME
NT1: PROJECTIONS
NT1: SCENARIO PLANNING
NT1: TRENDS
NT1: WAITING TIME
BT1: TIME FACTORS
SN: was PHITS level 1 heading

TIME FACTORS
NT1: HISTORY
NT1: LEISURE TIME
NT1: TIME
NT2: PROJECTIONS
NT2: SCENARIO PLANNING
NT2: TRENDS
NT2: WAITING TIME
SN: covers all aspects of time, including historical periods and development

TOBACCO
NT1: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
NT1: TOBACCO SMOKE
NT1: TOBACCO USE
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SMOKING
TOBACCO INDUSTRY

TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
NT1: ILLEGAL SALES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

TOBACCO INDUSTRY
BT1: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
Tobacco smoking
USE: SMOKING

TOBACCO USE
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: TOBACCO
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TOLERANCE
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Tourist industry
USE: LEISURE INDUSTRY

Town centres
USE: INNER CITIES

Towns
USE: URBAN AREAS

Toxic medals
USE: HEAVY METALS

TRACE ELEMENTS
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MINERALS

TRADE UNIONS
Trades unions
USE: TRADE UNIONS

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
BT1: ACCIDENTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ROAD SAFETY
VEHICLES
SN: Use this term specifically for accounts or statistics of road traffic accidents. Use Road safety for the prevention of accidents to pedestrians, passengers and vehicles.

TRAFFIC FREE ROUTES
BT1: LINES
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Traffic fumes
USE: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
BT1: REGULATIONS
BT2: LEGISLATION
BT3: LAW
BT4: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ROAD SAFETY
ROADS

Traffic safety (road)
USE: ROAD SAFETY

TRAINERS
BT1: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

TRAINING
NT1: RETRAINING
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS
UF: TECs
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Training Enterprise Council/Local Enterprise Companies areas as at 1999

Training methods
USE: TEACHING METHODS

TRANQUILLIZERS
BT1: BENZODIAZEPINES
BT2: DEPRESSANTS
BT3: DRUGS
BT4: MEDICINES
BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Transient ischaemic attack
USE: STROKE AND TIA

TRANSMISSION
NT1: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
NT1: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
BT1: INFECTION CONTROL
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Disease transmission

TRANSPLANTATION
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DONORS

TRANSPORT
NT1: AIR TRANSPORT
NT1: PRIVATE TRANSPORT
NT1: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
NT1: RAIL TRANSPORT
NT1: ROADS
NT2: VEHICLES
NT1: SEA TRANSPORT
NT1: TRANSPORT PLANS
NT1: TRAVEL PLANS
NT2: SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TRANSPLANTATION PLANS
BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: TRAVEL PLANS
TRANSSEXUALS
   BT1: SEXUALITY
   BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

TRAVEL PLANS
   NT1: SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS
   BT1: TRANSPORT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
       BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: TRANSPORT PLANS

TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS
   BT1: AREAS
   BT2: PLACES
       BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
   SN: was PHITS 'Travel to Work'

Travellers
   USE: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
   SN: was PHITS level 3 term

TRAVELLING
   BT1: ACTIVITIES
   BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
       BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Travelling communities
   USE: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS

TRENDS
   BT1: TIME
   BT2: TIME FACTORS
   SN: relating to historical time series

TROPICAL DISEASES
   NT1: MALARIA
   BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

TRUANCY
   UF: School truancy
   BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
       BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: PUPILS
       SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
       SCHOOLS
       STUDENTS

TUBERCULOSIS
   UF: TB
   BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
       BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Tumours
   USE: CANCER

Twins
TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
SN: A behaviour pattern characterised by aggressiveness, ambitiousness, restlessness, and a strong sense of time urgency; associated with increased risk of coronary heart disease.

TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
SN: A behaviour pattern characterised by the absence or obverse of type A behaviour.

UK HEALTH POLICIES
NT1: CALDICOTT
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
NT1: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
NT1: HEALTH PROTECTION
NT1: HEALTH TARGETS
NT1: SEXUAL HEALTH
NT1: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
BT1: RADIATION
BT2: POLLUTANTS
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
RADON

Under fives
USE: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN

Understanding
USE: INTELLIGENCE
UNDERWEIGHT
  BT1: WEIGHT
  BT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
  BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
  BT4: SCIENCES
  BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
  BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
  BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT
  NT1: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
  NT1: YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
  BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
  RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT

UNITARY AUTHORITIES
  BT1: AREAS
  BT2: PLACES
  BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

United Kingdom National Health Service
  USE: NHS

UNIVERSITIES
  UF: Higher education
  BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
  BT2: EDUCATION
  BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Unmarried people
  USE: SINGLE PEOPLE

Unorthodox medicine
  USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

Unpaid work
  USE: VOLUNTARY WORK

UNPLANNED SERVICES
  BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
SN: unplanned or emergency care

Unsaturated fats
USE: LIPIDS

UNWANTED PREGNANCY
BT1: PREGNANCY
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ABORTION

URBAN AREAS
UF: Towns
NT1: CITIES
NT2: INNER CITIES
NT1: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: was "urban" PHITS level 3 term

URBAN COMMUNITIES
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

URBAN DEVELOPMENT
UF: Urbanisation
BT1: URBAN AREAS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: GEOGRAPHY
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Urbanisation
USE: URBAN DEVELOPMENT

URINARY INCONTINENCE
BT1: URINARY TRACT DISEASES
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

URINARY TRACT DISEASES
UF: Urinary tract infection
NT1: URINARY INCONTINENCE
BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
Urinary tract infection
USE: URINARY TRACT DISEASES

USER CHOICE
RT: PATIENT CHOICE

User demand (information)
USE: INFORMATION NEEDS

Users
USE: PATIENTS

Vaccination
USE: IMMUNISATION

Value for money
USE: COST EFFECTIVENESS

VANDALISM
UF: Malicious damage
BT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Varicella
USE: CHICKENPOX

Vasectomy
USE: STERILISATION

VEGAN DIETS
UF: Veganism
BT1: SPECIAL DIETS
BT2: DIETS
BT3: EATING HABITS
BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Veganism
USE: VEGAN DIETS

VEGETABLES
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VEGETARIAN DIETS
UF: Vegetarianism
VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
UF: Vegetarianism
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Vegetarianism
USE: VEGETARIAN DIETS
VEGETARIAN NUTRITION

VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
UF: Benzene
Black smoke
Traffic fumes
BT1: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
BT2: AIR QUALITY
BT3: POLLUTION
BT4: ENVIRONMENT
BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ASTHMA
CARBON MONOXIDE
HEAVY METALS
VEHICLES

VEHICLES
BT1: ROADS
BT2: LINES
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: TRANSPORT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ROAD SAFETY
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

Venereal diseases
USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

Venous thrombosis
USE: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

VENTILATION
BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
TRANSMISSION
INFECTION CONTROL
HEALTH SERVICES
HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
SERVICES
HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

VERY OLD PEOPLE
UF: Aged
ADULTS
AGE GROUPS
GROUPS
PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
AGEING
AGEING POPULATIONS
GERIATRICS
OLDER PEOPLE
SN: Adults aged 75 years and above

VIOLENCE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
SEXUAL VIOLENCE
RAPE
CAUSES OF HARM
ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
PERSONAL SAFETY

Violence in the home
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Vision disorders
EYE DISORDERS

Vitamin B10
FOLIC ACID

Vitamin B11
FOLIC ACID

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
VITAMINS
NUTRITION COMPONENTS
NUTRITION
FOOD AND NUTRITION
DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
DIETS

VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
FOOD AND NUTRITION
DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VITAMINS
Vitiligo
USE: SKIN DISORDERS

Vocational education
USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Vocational training
USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Volatile organic compounds
USE: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION

Voluntary agencies
USE: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
BT1: LOCAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
BT1: NATIONAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
BT1: REGIONAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
UF: NGOs
Non governmental agencies
Voluntary agencies
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
BT2: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
Voluntary workers
USE: VOLUNTEERS

Vulnerable people
USE: VULNERABLE GROUPS
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Vulnerable road users
USE: CHILDREN
   CYCLISTS
   OLDER PEOPLE
   PEDESTRIANS

Waiting
USE: WAITING TIME

WAITING AREAS
   UF: Waiting rooms
   BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENT
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Waiting rooms
USE: WAITING AREAS

WAITING TIME
   UF: Waiting
   BT1: TIME
   BT2: TIME FACTORS
   SN: was PHITS 'Waiting'

WALKING
   BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
   BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
   RT: PEDESTRIANS

War refugees
USE: REFUGEES

WARDS
   BT1: AREAS
   BT2: PLACES
   BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
   SN: 1998 ward boundaries

WASTE
   NT1: HOUSEHOLD WASTE
   NT1: RECYCLING
   NT1: WASTE DISPOSAL
   NT1: WASTE MANAGEMENT
   BT1: ENVIRONMENT
   BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WASTE DISPOSAL
   BT1: WASTE
   BT2: ENVIRONMENT
   BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
   BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
WASTE MANAGEMENT
BT1: WASTE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: was PHITS level 3

Waste recycling
USE: RECYCLING

WATER
NT1: WATER QUALITY
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WATER ACCIDENTS
BT1: ACCIDENTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WATER POLLUTION
BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
WATER QUALITY

WATER QUALITY
UF: Quality of water
BT1: WATER
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: WATER POLLUTION

WEANING
BT1: INFANT NUTRITION
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BOTTLE FEEDING
BREASTFEEDING
CHILD NUTRITION

WEATHER
BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CLIMATE
Websites
USE: INTERNET

WEIGHT
NT1: OVERWEIGHT
NT2: OBESITY
NT1: UNDERWEIGHT
NT1: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
BT1: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CALORIES
DIETING
WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

Weight gain
USE: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Weight loss
USE: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
UF: Weight gain
Weight loss
BT1: WEIGHT
BT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
BT1: TESTING
BT2: SCREENING
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT4: SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: BODY MEASUREMENTS
WEIGHT

WEIGHT TRAINING
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Welfare of children
USE: CHILD WELFARE

Welfare policy
USE: SOCIAL POLICY
Welfare services
  USE: SOCIAL SERVICES

Well being
  USE: HEALTH STATUS

WELL NEONATES
  BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
  BT2: SERVICES
  BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  RT: POSTNATAL CARE
  SN: was PHITS level 3 term

WELLBEING
  UF: Wellness
  BT1: HEALTH STATUS
  BT2: HEALTH
  BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Wellness
  USE: WELLBEING

WHITE PEOPLE
  UF: British people (White)
    Irish people
    Whites
  BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Whites
  USE: WHITE PEOPLE

WHO REGIONS
  BT1: AREAS
  BT2: PLACES
  BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Wide area networks
  USE: COMPUTER NETWORKS

Wider health (policy)
  USE: POLICY
  SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Wife battering
  USE: PARTNER ABUSE

WINE
  BT1: ALCOHOL
  BT2: BEVERAGES
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WOMEN
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: FEMALE
PREGNANT WOMEN
WOMEN'S HEALTH

WOMEN'S HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: WOMEN

Womens liberation movement
USE: FEMINISM

Womens movement
USE: FEMINISM

WOMEN'S REFUGES
UF: Refuge houses
Refuge work
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Work
USE: EMPLOYMENT

WORK ENVIRONMENT
UF: Working conditions
NT1: SICKNESS ABSENCE
NT2: SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
WORKPLACE

Work related upper limb disorders
USE: WRULDS

Workers
USE: EMPLOYEES

Working age adult
USE: ADULTS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Working conditions
USE: WORK ENVIRONMENT

WORKING PARENTS
  BT1: PARENTS
  BT2: FAMILIES
    BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
    BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
      BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

WORKPLACE
  BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
  BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
  BT1: POINTS
  BT2: PLACES
    BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: WORK ENVIRONMENT
    WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Workplace health and safety
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
  UF: Occupational health promotion
  BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
  BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
  RT: ALCOHOL POLICIES
    DRUG POLICIES
    WORKPLACE

WORKSHOPS
  BT1: CONFERENCES
  BT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
    BT3: INFORMATION
      BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
      BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
        BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
  BT1: EXHIBITIONS
  BT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
    BT3: INFORMATION
      BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
      BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
        BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

World Wide Web
USE: INTERNET

WRULDS
  UF: Repetitive strain injury
  RSI
    Work related upper limb disorders
  BT1: ERGONOMICS
  BT2: SCIENCES
    BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
      BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
  RT: POSTURE
  SN: What previously was termed RSI.
YOUNG ADULTS
  BT1: ADULTS
  BT2: AGE GROUPS
  BT3: GROUPS
  BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: YOUNG PEOPLE
  SN: Adults age 20-35 years
  was "Young Adult" PHITS level 3 term

YOUNG PEOPLE
  UF: Adolescent
    Adolescents
    Juvenile delinquency
    Juveniles
    Teenagers
    Youths
  BT1: AGE GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
  RT: BOYS
    CHILDREN
    GIRLS
    PUBERTY
    YOUNG ADULTS
  SN: 12-19 year olds

YOUNG WORKERS
  BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
  BT2: GROUPS
  BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

YOUTH CLUBS
  BT1: YOUTH WORK
  BT2: SOCIAL WORK
  BT3: SOCIAL SERVICES
  BT4: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
  BT5: GOVERNMENT
  BT6: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
  BT7: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
  BT1: UNEMPLOYMENT
  BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
  BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

YOUTH WORK
  NT1: YOUTH CLUBS
  BT1: SOCIAL WORK
  BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
  BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
  BT4: GOVERNMENT
  BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
  BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Youths
USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

ZOOLOSES

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY